CANADIAN GENERALS LIEUTENANT-GENERALS

MAJOR-GENERALS

 $\overline{\mathbf{OF}}$

WW2

Updated: 06 February 2016

CANADIAN GENERALS / LIEUTENANT-GENERAL / MAJOR-GENERALS World War II

General Henry Duncan Graham ('Harry') CRERAR, CH, CB, DSO, CD

General Officer Commanding - 1st Canadian Army

General, The Honourable Andrew George Latta ("Andy") McNAUGHTON, PC, CH, CB, CMG, DSO, CD

General Officer Commanding - Canadian Army

Lieutenant-General Eedson Louis Millard BURNS, CC, DSO, OBE, MC, CD

General Officer Commanding - 1st Canadian Corps

General Charles FOULKES, CC, CB, CBE, DSO, CD

GOC – 1st Canadian Corps Chief of the General Staff

Lieutenant-General The Honourable Percival John MONTAGUE, CB, CMG, DSO, MC, VD, CD, KC

Manitoba Regiment

Chief of Staff Canadian Military Headquarters London

Lieutenant-General Maurice Arthur POPE, CB, MC

Royal Canadian Engineers

Head Canadian Joint Staff Mission Washington

Lieutenant-General Ernest William SANSOM, CB, DSO, KStJ

Canadian Machine Gun Corps

GOC - 2nd Canadian Corps

Lieutenant-General Guy Granville SIMONDS, CC, CB, CBE, DSO, CD

Royal Canadian Artillery

General Officer Commanding - 2nd Canadian Corps

Lieutenant-General Kenneth STUART, CB, DSO, MC

Royal Canadian Engineers

Chief of Staff - Canadian Military Headquarters London

Lieutenant-General John Carl MURCHIE, CB, CBE

Royal Canadian Artillery

Chief of the General Staff

Major-General Ronald Okeden ALEXANDER, CB DSO

Royal Canadian Regiment

General Officer Commanding - Pacific Command

${\bf Major\text{-}General\ Thomas\ Victor\ ANDERSON,\ DSO,\ CD}$

Chief of the General Staff 1938

Inspector General Central Canada

Major-General Beverley Woon BROWNE, CB, DSO, MC

Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry

Adjutant-General NDHQ

Major-General George Brock CHISHOLM, CC CBE MC*

Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps

Director-General Medical Services

Major-General Charles Francis CONSTANTINE, CB, DSO

Royal Canadian Artillery

General Officer Commanding - Military District #2 Toronto

Major-General Daniel Everett DEWAR, CBE

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps

Director-General of Small Arms Ammunition

Major-General William Henry Pferinger ELKINS, CB, CBE, DSO and Bar, KStJ

Master General of Ordnance

Major-General Charles Philip FENWICK, CB, CBE, CStJ, MC, ED

Royal Canadian Medical Corps

Director-General Medical Services Canadian Army in England

Major-General Harry Wickwire FOSTER, CBE DSO

Lord Strathcona's Horse

General Officer Commanding - 1st Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General William ("Billy") Wasbrough FOSTER, CMG, DSO**, VD, ADC

Special Commissioner Defence Projects Northwest Canada

Major-General Hardy Nelson GANONG, CBE, VD, ED

Carleton and York Rangers

GOC - Newfoundland and Canadian Military Forces

Major-General Ralph Burgess GIBSON, CB, CBE, VD

Royal Canadian Engineers

Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff

Brigadier Thomas Graeme GIBSON, CBE, DSO, CD

GOC - 2nd, 3rd, 7th and 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Major-General William Antrobus GRIESBACH, CB, CMG, DSO & Bar

General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade

Inspector-General for Western Canada

Major-General Halfdan Fenton Harboe HERTZBERG, CB, CMG, MC

Commandant - Royal Military College

Major-General Charles Sumner Lund HERTZBERG, CB, MC, VD

Chief Engineer - First Canadian Army

Major-General Bertram Meryl HOFFMEISTER, OC, CB, CBE, DSO**, ED

General Officer Commanding - 5th Canadian Armoured Division

Major-General Gordon Byron HOWARD, CBE

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps (PF)

Controller General

Major-General Ralph Holley KEEFLER, CBE, DSO, ED

Royal Canadian Artillery (PF)

General Officer Commanding – 3rd Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Rodney Frederick KELLER, CBE

Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (PPCLI)(PF)

General Officer Commanding – 3rd Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Howard KENNEDY, CBE, MC

Royal Canadian Engineers

Quartermaster-General

Major-General George KITCHING, CBE, DSO, OStJ, CD

Royal Canadian Regiment

General Officer Commanding – 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Major-General Pierre Edouard LECLERC, CBE MM ED

Royal Canadian Engineers

General Officer Commanding - Combined Newfoundland & Cdn Military Forces Newfoundland

Major-General Harry Farnham Germaine LETSON, CB, CBE, MC, ED, CD

Adjutant-General

Major-General Robert Marsden LUTON, CBE MC

Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps

Director of Medical Services Canadian Military Headquarters London

Major-General Donald John MACDONALD, CBE DSO** MC

Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians)

Inspector-General Central Canada

Major-General John Percival MACKENZIE, CB, DSO**, ED

Royal Canadian Engineers Quartermaster-General

Major-General John Henry MacQUEEN, CBE

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps Master-General of Ordnance

Major-General Albert Bruce MATTHEWS, CBE, DSO, ED, CD

Royal Canadian Artillery

General Officer Commanding - 2nd Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Harold Halford MATTHEWS, CMG DSO

Adjutant-General

Major-General George Eric McCUAIG, CMG, DSO*, VD

Royal Highlanders of Canada Camp Commandant - Camp Borden

Major-General Albert Edward NASH, MC, ED

The Mississauga Horse / GGHG Inspector-General - Central Canada

Major-General Victor Wentworth ODLUM, CB, CMG, DSO and Bar, VD, LLD

General Officer Commanding - 7th Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Lionel Frank PAGE, CB, DSO**

Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) (PF) General Officer Commanding - Atlantic Command

Major-General Edouard de Bellefeuille PANET, CMG, DSO, ED

Royal Canadian Artillery

District Officer Commanding - Military District #4

Major-General George Randall PEARKES, VC, CC, CB, DSO, KStJ, MC, CD

GOC - 1st Canadian Division

General Officer Commanding - Pacific Command

Major-General Frederick Ross PHELAN, CB, DSO, CStJ, MC, VD

Canadian Grenadier Guards

Director-General Reserve Army

Major-General The Honourable Edward Chester ("Johnny") PLOW, CBE, DSO

Brigadier Royal Artillery - 1st Canadian Army

Major-General Arthur Edward POTTS, CBE, OStJ, ED

General Officer Commanding – 6th Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Charles Basil PRICE, CB, DSO, DCM, VD

General Officer Commanding - 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade

Major-General Ernest James RENAUD, CB, CBE, CD

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps Deputy Quartermaster-General

Major-General Harold James RILEY, DSO**, Q.C.

Commanding Officer – 27 Canadian Infantry Battalion Manitoba Regiment Director - National Selection Service

Major-General John Hamilton ROBERTS, CB, DSO, MC

Royal Canadian Artillery (PF)

General Officer Commanding - 2nd Canadian Division

Major-General Harry Leonard Nowell SALMON, MC

Royal Canadian Regiment (PF)

General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Edward James Carson SCHMIDLIN, MC

Royal Canadian Engineers Quartermaster-General

Major-General Alexander Charles SPENCER, CBE, ED, DLitts (Hon)

1st Canadian Hussars(NPAM) Adjutant General NDHQ

Major-General Daniel (Dan) Charles SPRY, CBE, DSO, CD

Princess Louise Fusiliers (NPAM)
Royal Canadian Regiment (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 3rd Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Charles Ramsay Stirling STEINE

Royal Canadian Engineers (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 5th Canadian Armoured Division

Major-General Thomas Louis TREMBLAY, CB CMG DSO ED

Royal 22e Regiment NPAM Inspector-General Eastern Canada

Major-General Guy Roderick TURNER, CB, MC*, KStJ, DCM, CD

Royal Canadian Engineers Inspector-General Western Canada

General The Right Honourable George Phillas VANIER, PC, DSO, KStJ, MC*

Royal 22e Regiment (PF) Governor-General of Canada

Major-General Christopher (Chris) VOLKES, CB CBE DSO CD

Royal Canadian Engineers (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Major-General Alfred Ernest WALFORD, CB, CBE, MM, ED

Royal Canadian Artillery Adjutant-General NDHQ

Major-General Ernest Geoffrey WEEKS, CB CBE MC* MM*

Royal Canadian Corps of Signals Adjutant-General

Major-General John Burton WHITE, CBE, DSO, ED

Commander - Canadian Forestry Corps

Major-General Frederick Frank WORTHINGTON, CB MC* MM*

Canadian Armoured Corps / PPCLI GOC – 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Major-General Hugh Andrew YOUNG, CB CBE DSO

Royal Canadian Corps of Signals Quartermaster-General

Major-General James Vernon YOUNG, CB CBE

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps Master-General of Ordnance

Ministers of National Defence and of National War Service

Major-General The Honourable Leo Richer LAFLECHE, PC, DSO, CStJ

Royal 22e Regiment Minister of National War Service

Colonel The Honourable James Layton RALSON, CMG, DSO*, ED

Minister of National Defence

BRIGADIERS CANADIAN ARMY WWII

Major-General Clarence Churchill MANN, CBE, DSO, CD

Royal Canadian Armoured Corps

General Officer Commanding - 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Brigadier-General Donald Robert AGNEW, CBE, CD, ADC

Royal Canadian Artillery

Commander - 1st Canadian Anti-Aircraft Brigade

Brigadier-General Kenneth Gault BLACKADER, CBE, DSO, MC, ED, CD

Quebec Regiment

General Officer Commanding – 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Brigadier-General Douglas Gordon CUNNINGHAM, CBE, DSO, ED, CD, KC

GOC – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Commandant – Royal Military College

Brigadier James Arthur De LALANNE, CBE, OStJ, MC*, ED

Vice-Adjutant General - NDHQ Ottawa

Brigadier-General John Ernest GENET, CBE, MC

Chief Signal Officer - 1st Canadian Army

Brigadier-General James Curry JEFFERSON, CBE, DSO, ED

General Officer Commanding – 2nd Canadian Brigade Italy

General Officer Commanding – 5th Canadian Brigade NW Europe

Brigadier Ian Strachan ('Blinkie') JOHNSTON, CBE, DSO, ED

Acting General Officer Commanding – 5th Canadian Armoured Division

Brigadier-General John ("Jock") Godfrey SPRAGGE, DSO, OBE, ED

General Officer Commanding - 7th Canadian Brigade

Brigadier-General Percy Arthur Stanley TODD, CBE, DSO, SBStJ, ED, CD

Royal Canadian Artillery

General Officer Commanding - 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade

Brigadier-General Thomas John RUTHERFORD, CBE, ED

Grey and Simcoe Foresters

General Officer Commanding – 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Brigadier Robert Andrew WYMAN, CBE, DSO, ED

Royal Canadian Artillery

COC - 2nd Canadian Armoured Brigade

CANADIAN BORN GENERALS in the BRITISH ARMY

Brigadier-General Sir Charles Frederick CARSON, Kt, CB, CBE, MC*

Royal Engineers

Major-General Cecil Benfield FAIRBANKS, CB, CBE

General Officer Commanding - British Army of the Rhine

Brigadier Ernest BENJAMIN

Commander - Jewish Brigade Group

Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Edward GRASETT, KBE, CB, DSO, KStJ, MC

General Officer Commanding - VIII Corps British Army

Major-General Charles Alexander Phipps MURISON, CB, CBE, MC

Royal Artillery

Deputy Quartermaster-General British Army

Brigadier-General Sir Godfrey Dean RHODES, Kt, CB, CBE, DSO, CStJ

Royal Engineers

Deputy Quartermaster-General Movements and Transportation Persia & Iraq Force

CANADIAN OFFICERS from WWII who rose to GENERAL / LIEUTENANT-GENERAL / MAJOR-GENERAL

General Jean Victor ALLARD, CC, CBE, DSO, ED, CD

Chief of the Defence Staff

Lieutenant-General Samuel Findlay CLARK, CBE, OStJ, CD

Chief of the General Staff

Lieutenant-General Howard Douglas GRAHAM, OC, CVO, CBE, DSO*, ED, CD

Chief of General Staff

Lieutenant-General Geoffrey WALSH, CBE, DSO, CD

Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff

Chief Engineer – 2nd Canadian Corps, 1st Canadian Army

Lieutenant-General William ('Bill') A. MILROY, CM, DSO, OStJ, CD

Commander - Mobile Command

Major-General Mortimer Patrick BOGERT, DSO, OBE, CD

General Officer Commanding - Eastern Command

Major-General Roger ROWLEY, DSO, ED, CD

Commanding Officer - Stormont, Dundas and Glengary Highlanders

Major General James Desmond Blaise SMITH

CBE, DSO, KStJ, CD, ADC

Commandant (18th) - Royal Military College Kingston

Major-General George Hylton SPENCER, OBE, CD, ADC

Royal Canadian Engineers

Deputy Comptroller General

General Henry Duncan Graham ('Harry') CRERAR, CH, CB, DSO, CD General Officer Commanding - 1st Canadian Army

28 April 1888 Hamilton, Ontario 01 April 1965 Ottawa, Ontario Born: Died:

Honours

| CG 07/07/1945 | CH | Companion of Honour | |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| CG 09/01/1943 | CB | Companion of the Order of the Bath | |
| CG 01/09/1917 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | |
| CG 17/03/1945 | Commander | Legion of Merit | USA |
| CG 28/07/1945 | Medal | Distinguished Service Medal | USA |
| CG 29/09/1945 | Grand Officer | Order of Leopold | Belgium |
| CG 29/09/1945 | Croix | Croix de Guerre 1940 with Palm | Belgium |
| CG 04/11/1944 | 5th Class | Order of Virtuti Militari | Poland |
| CG 02/11/1946 | Order | Order of the White Lion for Victory | Czechoslovakia |
| CG 05/10/1946 | 1st Class | Order of the White Lion | Czechoslovakia |
| CG 14/04/1945 | Commander | Legion of Honour | France |
| CG 14/04/1945 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| CG 28/07/1945 | Grand Cross | Order of Orange Nassau with Swords | Netherlands |
| CG 04/10/1945 | 1st Class | Order of Kutozov | USSR |
| LG 19/05/1945+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |
| LG 23/06/1945+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |
| LG 04/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |
| LG 07/01/1955 | KStJ | Knight of the Order of St. John | |

Civilian

1909 Ontario Hydro-Electric Commission, Toronto

Promotions

| 24/06/1909 22/09/1914 15/08/1915 07/12/1915 | Lt Captain Temp Major Captain | 4th Field Battery Canadian Artillery (CA) 11th Battery Canadian Artillery CO 10th Battery Canadian Artillery Reverts to Captain |
|--|--|--|
| 25/03/1916 | Temp Major | Brigade Major 11th Battery Canadian Artillery |
| 19/07/1916 | Temp Major | CA |
| 10/04/1917 | Acting LCol | CA |
| 01/05/1917 | Temp Major | CA |
| 10/11/1918 | Brevet LCol | CA |
| 10/11/1918 | Temp LCol | CA |
| 01/04/1920 | Major | RCA |
| 01/01/1923 | Temp LCol | RCA |
| 15/08/1938 | Colonel | RCA |
| 15/08/1938 | T/Brigadier | Commandant RMC |
| 25/01/1940 | A/MGen | VCDS |
| 19/11/1941 | LGen | GOC - 1st Canadian Corps |
| 20/03/1944 | General | GOC - 1st Canadian Army |

General Henry Duncan Graham ('Harry') CRERAR, CH, CB, DSO, CD General Officer Commanding - 1st Canadian Army

Military

| 01/06/1909 | Lieutenant | Royal Military College 1906 to 1909 4th Field Battery Cdn Artillery Hamilton (Militia) |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| 14/10/1914 | - · · I | Overseas with 1st Contingent 11th Battery, 3 Brigade CFA |
| 11/07/1915 | ± - | Acting Commander 10th Battery Cdn Field Artillery France |
| 22/07/1916 | - | End Acting Commander 10th Battery Cdn Field Artillery |
| 15/08/1915 | | Acting Commander 10th Battery Cdn Artillery France |
| 07/12/1915 | | Reverts to Captain Seniority 22/09/1914 LG 26/01/1917+ |
| 25/03/1916 06/07/1917 | _ | Promoted Temporary Major LG 05/09/1916+ |
| 01/03/1917 | Major Major | Brigade Major, 11th Battery, 3rd Brigade Cdn Field Artillery Brigade Major, 11th Battery, 1st Brigade Cdn Field Artillery |
| 19/06/1917 | Major | Brigade Major, 11th Battery, 1st Brigade con Field Altiflery Brigade Major, 11th Battery, 8th Army Brigade, CFA |
| 17/08/1917 | Major | Brigade Major, 11th Battery, 8th Army Brigade, CFA Brigade Major 5th Canadian Division Artillery France |
| 21/06/1918 | Major | Staff Course England |
| 15/07/1918 | _ | Staff Officer, Royal Artillery, Canadian Corps |
| | Brevet LCol | Counter Battery Staff Officer/CBSO Cdn Corps France |
| | Brevet LCol | To Canada - General Staff |
| 18/08/1920 | | Staff Officer Artillery - Reorganization Plans |
| 04/06/1923 | _ | Staff College in Camberley |
| 01/04/1925 | | GSO2 War Office London |
| 01/04/1927 | | Officer Commanding B Battery RCHA |
| 01/01/1928 | LCol | Professor of Tactics RMC |
| 30/04/1929 | LCol | GSO1 NDHQ working on reorganization of Cdn Militia |
| 15/02/1932 | LCol | Canadian Representative Geneva Disarmament Conference |
| 18/12/1933 | LCol | Local LCol on Military Duty in the United Kingdom |
| 01/05/1934 | LCol | Imperial Defence College London |
| 01/01/1935 | LCol | Director of Military Operations & Intelligence |
| 14/05/1937 | LCol | Canadian Representative London Imperial Conference |
| 15/08/1938 | BGen | Commandant RMC |
| 14/10/1939 | | Brigadier General Staff CMHQ London |
| 01/03/1940 | MGen | Mobilization Plans at NDHQ |
| 06/07/1940 | MGen | Vice-Chief of General Staff Ottawa |
| 22/07/1940 | MGen | Chief of General Staff Ottawa |
| 23/12/1941 | LGen | GOC - 2nd Cdn Infantry Div (never actually in command) |
| 06/04/1942 | | GOC - 1st Canadian Corps |
| 01/11/1943 | | GOC - 1st Canadian Corps in Italy |
| 20/03/1944 | | GOC - 1st Canadian Army |
| 30/07/1945 | | Retires |
| 01/08/1947 | | Head of Canadian Mission on Japanese Peace Settlement |
| 19/06/1952 | General | Appointed ADC General to the Queen |





Honours to General Henry Duncan Graham (Harry) CRERAR, CH, CB, DSO, KStJ, CD

CH - CB - DSO - KStJ - 1914/15 Star - British War Medal - WW1 Victory Medal - 1939-1945 Star - Italy Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM + Clasp - 1939-1945 War Medal with MID - King George V Jubilee - King George VI Coronation - Elizabeth II Coronation - Canadian Forces Decoration & Bar (George VI) - Order of Virtuti Militari (5th Class) (Poland) - Distinguished Service Medal (USA) - Commander Legion of Merit (USA) - Commander Legion of Honour (France) - Grand Officer Order of Orange-Nassau with Swords (Netherlands) - Orange ribbon with two central blue stripes - Grand Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium) - Order of the White Lion for Victory (Czechoslovakia) - Order of the White Lion (First Class) (Czechoslovakia) - War Cross (Czechoslovakia) - Order of Kutozov 1st Class (USSR)



General Henry Duncan Graham (Harry) CRERAR, CH, CB, DSO, KStJ, CD











General, The Honourable Andrew George Latta ("Andy") McNAUGHTON, PC, CH, CB, CMG, DSO, CD General Officer Commanding - Canadian Army

| Born: | 25 February 1878 | Moosomin, Saskatchewan |
|-------|------------------|------------------------|
| Died: | 11 July 1966 | Montebello, Quebec |

Promotions

| 10/07/1940 LGen 27/09/1944 General | ,, | | (Cdn Militia) (CFA) (CFA) (CFA) (CFA) (CFA) (CFA) (CFA) |
|---------------------------------------|----|--|---|
|---------------------------------------|----|--|---|



Military

| 04/05/1909 | Provisional Lt | Canadian Militia |
|------------|----------------|--|
| 09/05/1910 | Lieutenant | 3rd Battery CFA |
| 28/05/1913 | Major | Command 3rd Battery CFA |
| 22/09/1914 | Major | 4th (7th) Battery |
| 21/10/1915 | Major | 21st Howitzer Battery CFA |
| 11/03/1916 | LCol | 11th Brigade CFA |
| 27/01/1917 | LCol | CBSO (Heavy Artillery) Cdn Corps France |
| 10/11/1918 | BGen | BGen Royal Artillery (Heavy) Canadian Corps France |
| 01/01/1920 | LCol | Director of Military Training & SD |
| 01/05/1921 | LCol | Royal Staff College Camberley England |
| 01/01/1923 | Colonel | DC of GS & Dir of Training & Staff Duties |
| 15/09/1925 | BGen | DC (Deputy Chief) of GS |
| 01/01/1927 | BGen | Imperial Defence College London |
| 01/05/1928 | BGen | DOC MD No. 11 (Victoria, B.C.) |
| 01/01/1929 | MGen | Chief of the General Staff |
| 01/06/1935 | MGen | Seconded as President NRC |
| 05/10/1939 | MGen | Inspector-General 1st Canadian Division |
| 17/07/1940 | LGen | GOC 1st Canadian Corps |
| 06/04/1942 | LGen | GOC 1st Canadian Army |
| 26/12/1943 | LGen | Returns to Canada due to illness |
| 01/11/1944 | General | Retires from Canadian Army |
| | | - |

Civilian

| 02/11/1944 | Minister | Minister of National Defence |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 01/09/1945 | Chairman | Canadian Section Canada-USA PJB on Defence |
| 02/04/1946 | Cdn Rep | United Nations Atomic Energy Commission |
| 26/09/1946 | President | Atomic Energy Control Board of Canada |
| 01/01/1948 | Permanent Delegate | of Canada UN Security Council |
| 01/01/1950 | Commissioner | Canadian Section International Joint Commission |
| 17/07/1950 | Chairman | Canadian Section International Joint Commission |
| 30/06/1959 | Resigns Chairman | Canadian Section International Joint Commission |
| 15/04/1962 | Resigns Member | International Joint Commission |

General The Honourable Andrew George Latta (Andy) McNAUGHTON, CH CB CMG DSO CD

| CG 15/06/1946 | CH | Companion of Honour |
|---------------|---------------|---|
| CG 26/01/1935 | СВ | Companion Order of the Bath |
| CG 05/07/1919 | CMG | Companion Order of St. Michael and St. George |
| CG 10/08/1918 | DSO | Companion Distinguished Service Order LCol |
| CG 25/01/1947 | Grand Officer | Order of Leopold Belgium |
| 02/11/1944 | PC | Member of the Privy Council of Canada |

Medals of:

General Andrew George Latta ('Andy') McNAUGHTON, PC, CH, CB, CMG, DSO, CD

CH, CB, CMG, DSO, 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal with MID, 1939/45 Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, CVSM with Clasp, 1939/45 War Medal with MID, King George V Jubilee, King George VI Coronation, EIIR Coronation, CD (George VI) plus 3 Bars, Grand Officer, Order of Leopold (Belgium).







Lieutenant-General Eedson Louis Millard BURNS, CC, DSO, OBE, MC, CD General Officer Commanding – 1 Canadian Corps

Born: 17 June 1897 Montreal, Quebec Died: 13 September 1985 Manotick, Ontario

Promotions

| 15/06/1913 | Private | Militia |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 20/08/1914 | Officer Cadet | RMC |
| 26/06/1915 | Lieutenant | RCE |
| 24/05/1918 | Brevet Captain | RCE |
| 25/03/1919 | Captain | RCE LG 20/06/1919+ |
| 01/04/1920 | Captain | RCE |
| 01/03/1927 | Major | RCE |
| 15/07/1935 | Brevet LCol | RCE |
| 14/05/1940 | Colonel | RCE |
| 01/02/1941 | Brigadier | BGS CC |
| 01/08/1941 | Colonel | OA CAC |
| 01/02/1942 | Brigadier | 4 CAD |
| 01/05/1943 | MGen | GOC 2 Cdn Division |
| 20/03/1944 | Acting LGen | GOC I Cdn Corps |
| 14/10/1944 | MGen | 21 Army Group |
| 01/01/1958 | LGen | GOC UNEF |
| | | |



Military

1960

1970

Ambassador

Lieutenant-General

| 01/06/1913 | Private | 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Husars (Militia) |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| 20/08/1914 | Officer Cadet | Royal Military College |
| 26/06/1915 | Lieutenant | Commissioned in the Royal Canadian Engineers |
| 01/03/1916 | Lieutenant | To England RCE |
| 22/09/1919 | Captain | Staff Captain 12 Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 10/09/1924 | Captain | Instructor Military Engineering RMC |
| 13/03/1930 | Major | DEO Military District No. 5 |
| 01/05/1931 | Major | GSO 2 (Surveys) |
| 25/12/1938 | Brevet LCol | GSO 1 Military District No. 4 |
| 02/02/1939 | Brevet LCol | Imperial Defence College London |
| 15/09/1939 | Brevet LCol | Crerar / Burns in England in preparation for 1st CID |
| 04/05/1940 | Colonel | Commander Cdn Reinforcement Unit Aldershot |
| 01/02/1941 | Brigadier | Brigadier General Staff Cdn Corps |
| 01/08/1941 | Brigadier | Officer Administering CAC |
| 01/02/1942 | Brigadier | Brigade Commander in 4th Cdn Armoured Division |
| 06/05/1943 | Major-General | GOC – 2nd Canadian Division |
| 30/01/1944 | Major-General | GOC – 5th Canadian Armoured Division (Italy) |
| 20/03/1944 | Lieutenant-General | GOC – 1st Canadian Corps |
| 05/11/1944 | Major-General | GOC - Cdn Section General HQ 2nd Echelon 21 Army Group |
| 05/09/1945 | Major-General | Department of Veterans Affairs Director-General Rehabilitation |
| 1950 | Deputy Minister | Veterans Affairs |
| 01/08/1954 | Major-General | UNTSO Commander |
| 01/11/1956 | Major-General | Commander – United Nations Emergency Force (UNEF) |
| 01/01/1958 | Lieutenant-General | Promoted / Commander UNEF |

Adviser for disarmament

Retired



Honours of Lieutenant-General Eedson Louis Millard BURNS, CC DSO OBE MC CD

| CG 15/07/1967 | CC | Companion Order of Canada | |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| CG 21/10/1944 | DSO | Companion Distinguished Service Order | |
| CG 29/06/1935 | OBE | Officer Order of the British Empire | |
| CG 10/02/1917 | MC | Military Cross | |
| | | | |
| CG 06/12/1944 | Officer | Legion of Honour | France |
| CG 06/12/1944 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| CG 12/07/1947 | 2nd Class | Cross of Valour Gold Aristion Andrias | Greece |

Medals of Lieutenant-General Eedson Louis Millard BURNS, CC DSO OBE MC CD

(On display at the Canadian War Museum):

CC, DSO, OBE (1st type), MC (GV), British War Medal, Victory Medal, 1939/45 Star, Italy Star, France & Germany Star, Defence Medal, CVSM with Clasp, 1939/1945 Medal with MID, UNTSO, UNEF, King George V Jubilee, King George VI Coronation, EIIR Coronation, Centennial, EIIR Jubilee, CD (George VI) plus 2 Bars, Officer Legion of Honour (France), Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France), Cross of Valour 2nd Class (Greece).







General Charles FOULKES, CC, CB, CBE, DSO, CD Royal Canadian Regiment GOC – 1st Canadian Corps Chief of the General Staff

| Born: | 03 January 1903 | Stockton-on-Tees, England |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| · | 40.0 | |

12 September 1969 Ottawa, Ontario Died:

Promotions

| 01/10/1923 01/07/1926 01/07/1931 01/11/1935 02/09/1939 01/09/1940 01/08/1942 10/11/1944 11/01/1944 /1960 | 2nd Lieutenant Lieutenant Brevet Captain Captain Major Lieutenant-Colonel Brigadier Major-General Lieutenant-General General | (CMGC) (RCR) (RCR) |
|---|---|--|
| 01/09/1920 01/10/1923 01/07/1931 01/11/1935 16/03/1936 01/01/1937 | Officer Cadet 2nd Lieutenant Brevet Captain Captain Captain Captain | Royal Military College Royal Canadian Regiment Royal Canadian Regiment Royal Canadian Regiment GSO 3 Military District #3 GSO 3 Military District #2 Colonel of the Regiment Gon C Foulkes CC. CB. CBE. DSO. CD 2 January 1979 to 26 May 1965 |
| 07/01/1939 02/09/1939 14/09/1940 15/12/1941 01/08/1942 04/04/1943 11/01/1944 28/09/1944 10/11/1944 | Captain Major Lieutenant-Colonel Lieutenant-Colonel Lieutenant-Colonel Brigadier Major-General Major-General Lieutenant-General | GSO 3 - Military District #2 GSO 2 - Military District #1 GSO 1 - 3rd Canadian Division Commanding Officer – 1st Battalion The Regina Rifle Regiment GOC – 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade Brigadier-General Staff - 1st Canadian Army GOC – 2nd Canadian Infantry Division GOC – II Canadian Corps GOC – First Canadian Corps (Italy) |
| 21/08/1945 31/08/1945 02/02/1951 28/04/1960 | Lieutenant-General Lieutenant-General Lieutenant-General General General | Chief of General Staff - NDHQ End Chief of General Staff - NDHQ Chairman Chiefs of Staff Committee Retires |

Honours of General Charles FOULKES, CC, CB, CBE, DSO, CD

| CG 21/12/1967 | CC | Companion - Order of Canada | |
|----------------|---------------|---|--------------------|
| CG 02/06/1945 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | |
| CG 08/01/1944 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | |
| CG 23/12/1944 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order | |
| | | | |
| CG 14/04/1945 | Commander | Legion of Honour | France |
| CG 14/04/1945 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| CG 07/06/1947 | Commander | Legion of Merit | USA |
| CG 17/11/1951 | Grand Officer | Order of Military Merit of Italy | Italy |
| CG 31/05/1947 | Grand Officer | Order of the Crown | Belgium |
| CG 31/05/1947 | Croix | Croix de Guerre (1940) avec Palme | Belgium |
| CG 22/12/1945 | Grand Officer | Order of Orange Nassau with Swords | Netherlands |
| | Grand Cross | Order of George 1 | Greece |
| LG 08/11/1945+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Lieutenant-General |
| LG 08/01/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Lieutenant-General |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Lieutenant-General |
| | | | |

Medals of General Charles FOULKES, CC, CB, CBE, DSO, CD

CC Companion of the Order of Canada

CB Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath
CMG Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George
DSO Companion of the Distinguished Service Order

1939/45 Star Italy Star

France & Germany Star

Defence Medal CVSM with Clasp

1939/45 War Medal with MID

EIIR Coronation, Centennial

CD (George VI) plus Bar

Grand Officer Order of the Crown (Belgium) – top star

Croix de Guerre (1940) avec Palme (Belgium).

Grand Cross Order of George 1 (Greece)

- second star / hip badge

Commander Legion of Honour (France) – neck ribbon on right

Commander Legion of Merit (USA) – lower left neck

Grand Officer Order of Military Merit of Italy (Italy) – third star and upper middle neck ribbon

Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France)

Grand Officer Order of Orange Nassau with Swords (Netherlands) - Lower centre









Lieutenant-General The Honourable Percival John MONTAGUE, CB, CMG, DSO, MC, VD, CD, KC

Manitoba Regiment

Chief of Staff Canadian Military Headquarters London

| Born: | 10/11/1882 | Dunville, Ontario |
|-------|------------|--------------------|
| Died: | 11/06/1966 | Winnipeg, Manitoba |

Promotions

| 01/01/1915 | Captain |
|------------|-----------|
| 1917 | Major |
| 01/01/1917 | Temp LCol |
| 05/04/1918 | LCol |

01/12/1937 Honorary Colonel

06/07/1940 MGen 11/11/1944 LGen

Military

| 1909 | Lieutenant | 18th Mounted Rifles | The state of the s |
|------------|------------|---|--|
| 1914 | Lieutenant | 34th Fort Garry Horse | |
| 01/01/1915 | Captain | 34th Horse | |
| 1916 | Captain | Staff Captain (Canadian Local Forces) | |
| 14/08/1916 | Captain | DAAG AG & QMG Staff HQ Infantry | LG 20/09/1916+ |
| 31/01/1917 | Captain | DAA & QOMG on AG & QMG Staff | LG 03/04/1917+ |
| 17/09/1917 | Temp LCol | End DAQMG position | LG 17/11/1917+ |
| 05/04/1918 | LCol | Commanding Officer - Manitoba Regiment | |
| 05/05/1918 | LCol | Promoted Temp LCol and remains Seconded | LG 02/07/1918+ |
| 01/04/1919 | LCol | Assistant Commander and Chief Staff Officer Cdn Military HQ | LG 04/06/1919+ |
| 16/07/1919 | LCol | Relinquishes Asst Cdr & Chief Staff Officer Cdn Military HQ | LG 03/09/1919+ |
| 01/01/1920 | LCol | Commanding Officer - Fort Garry Horse | |
| 01/07/1924 | LCol | End Command Fort Garry Horse | |
| 01/06/1928 | Brigadier | General Officer Commanding - 6th Canadian Mounted Brigade | |
| 01/01/1022 | Daigadian | Aide de Comm to the Covernor Consul of Consul | |

Brigadier 01/01/1932 Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General of Canada

01/06/1936 Brigadier End GOC 6th Canadian Mounted Brigade 01/12/1937 Honorary Colonel Honorary Colonel - The Fort Garry Horse 01/01/1940 Brigadier End ADC to the Governor General of Canada 06/07/1940 Major-General Senior Combat Officer/Chief of Staff CMHQ London

27/12/1943 Major-General Major-General in Charge of Administration CMHQ

22/11/1944 Lieutenant-General Chief of Staff CMHQ London

17/09/1945 Lieutenant-General Retire

Civilian

| 1905 | Lawyer | Graduated from Osgoode Hall |
|------|--------|---|
| 1907 | Lawyer | Called to the Ontario and Manitoba Bar |
| 1913 | Lawyer | Firm of Pitblado & Hoskin, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Leave of Absence during WWI) |
| 1932 | Judge | Manitoba Court of King's Bench |
| 1940 | LOA | Leave of Absence from the Bench during WWII |
| 1945 | Judge | Manitoba Court of King's Bench |
| 1951 | Judge | Court of Appeal |
| 1959 | Judge | Retired |

Lieutenant-General The Honourable Percival John MONTAGUE, CB, CMG, DSO, MC, VD, CD, KC

Chief of Staff – Canadian Military Headquarters London

Honours of Lieutenant-General the Honourable Percival John MONTAGUE, CB CMG DSO MC VD CD

| CG 09/01/1943 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | Major-General WWII |
|---------------|--------|---|--------------------------|
| CG 05/07/1919 | CMG | Companion - Order of St. Michael and St. George | LCol – Manitoba Regiment |
| CG 26/01/1918 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order | LCol - Canadian Infantry |
| CG 02/02/1917 | MC | Military Cross | Captain – DAAG HQ |
| | VD | Volunteer Officers Decoration | |
| WWI | MID 5x | Mentioned-in-Despatches 5x times in WW1 | |

1928 KC King's Council

Medals

 $CB-CMG-DSO-MC-1914/15\,Star-British\,War\,Medal-Victory\,Medal\,\,with\,\,MID-Defence\,\,Medal-CVSM\,\,with\,\,Clasp-1939/45\,\,War\,\,Medal\,\,with\,\,MID-George\,\,V\,\,Jubilee-George\,\,VI\,\,Coronation-EIIR\,\,Coronation-VD-CD\,\,and\,\,Bar\,\,(GVI)$



Lieutenant-General Maurice Arthur POPE, CB, MC

Royal Canadian Engineers Head Canadian Joint Staff Mission Washington

Born: 29/08/1889

St. Patrick, Temiscquata County, Riviere-du-Loup, P.Q. Sir Joseph Pope, KCMG, CVO, ISO (Private Secretary to Sir John A. Macdonald) Father:

Ottawa, Ontario Died: 20/09/1978

Promotions

| 16/01/1915 | Provisional Lt | |
|------------|----------------|-------|
| 26/06/1917 | Lieutenant | (RCE) |
| 26/06/1917 | Captain | (RCE) |
| 24/05/1918 | Brevet Major | (RCE) |
| 01/03/1927 | Major | (RCE) |
| 15/07/1935 | Brevet LCol | (RCE) |
| 15/08/1938 | Colonel | |
| xx/xx/1940 | Brigadier | |
| 24/12/1941 | MGen | |
| 12/10/1945 | LGen | |

Military

| 04/08/1914 | Provisional Lieutenant | McGill University COTC | |
|------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| 01/04/1915 | Lieutenant | Engineers Training Depot Ottawa | |
| 15/08/1915 | Lieutenant | To England - Shorncliffe | |
| 01/01/1916 | Lieutenant | To France - 4th Field Company 2nd Division | |
| 04/10/1917 | Captain | Staff Captain 11th CIB 4th Division | |
| 02/06/1918 | Brevet Major | Brigade Major 4th Bde CE France | |
| 01/09/1920 | Brevet Major | Canadian Battlefield Memorials Commission | |
| 01/06/1922 | Brevet Major | Preparatory Course RMC Kingston | |
| 01/07/1923 | Brevet Major | Staff College Camberley England | |
| 01/02/1926 | Brevet Major | GSO MD #11 Victoria, B.C. | |
| 01/05/1928 | Major | GSO MD #5 Quebec City | |
| 14/03/1931 | Major | GSO 2 War Office London | |
| 01/04/1933 | Major | GSO 2nd Grade War Office London | LG 07/04/1931+ |
| 01/04/1935 | Major | GSO 1st Grade National Defence HQ | LG 07/04/1933+ |
| 15/08/1938 | Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel | Director Military Operations and Intelligence& | |
| 15/08/1938 | Colonel | Secretary Chiefs of Staff Committee | |
| 10/05/1939 | Colonel | GSO 1 CMHQ London | |
| 01/03/1941 | Brigadier | Assistant Chief of the General Staff | |
| 24/12/1941 | Major-General | Vice Chief of the General Staff | |
| 06/03/1942 | Major-General | Head Canadian Joint Staff Mission Washington | |
| 05/09/1944 | Major-General | Military Staff Officer to the Prime Minister | |
| 12/10/1945 | Lieutenant-General | Head of Military Mission to Berlin | |
| 15/06/1950 | Lieutenant-General | Ambassador Belgium / Minister to Luxembourg | |
| 10/12/1953 | Lieutenant-General | Ambassador to Spain | |
| 20/03/1956 | Lieutenant-General | Retires | |

Lieutenant-General Maurice Arthur POPE, CB, MC, CD

Royal Canadian Engineers

Honours to LGen Maurice Arthur POPE, CB MC

| CG 08/01/1944 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | Major-General |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| LG 04/02/1918+ | MC | Military Cross WWI | Acting Captain |
| CG 13/04/1946 | Commander | Legion of Merit | USA |
| CG 12/02/1944 | First Class | Military Cross First Class | Belgium |
| CG 06/12/1947 | Cross | War Cross (1939) | Czechoslovakia |
| | CD | Canadian Forces Decoration and 3 | Bars 2 |

Medals of LGen Maurice Arthur POPE, CB MC



CB - MC - British War Medal - Victory Medal with MID - Defence Medal - CVSM - 1939/45 War Medal - George VI Coronation - EIIR Coronation - CD (George VI) plus 3 Bars - Commander Legion of Merit (USA) - Military Cross First Class (Belgium) - War Cross (1939) (Czechoslovakia)

Lieutenant-General Ernest William SANSOM, CB, DSO, KStJ

Canadian Machine Gun Corps GOC - 2nd Canadian Corps

71st Regiment 71st Regiment 71st Regiment

| Born: | 18/12/1890 | Stanley, New Fredericton, | Brunswick |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Died: | 12/10/1982 | | New Brunswick |
| Promotions | | | |

| 01/04/1906 | Private |
|------------|----------------|
| 25/04/1907 | Provisional Lt |
| 08/05/1909 | Lieutenant |
| //1915 | Captain |
| 19/01/1917 | Major |
| 04/10/1918 | Acting LCol |

Acting LCol Brevet LCol LCol 25/09/1919 Canadian Machine Gun Corps

01/01/1920 RCMGB

01/09/1923 Major

Temporary Colonel 25/12/1936 13/05/1940 Brigadier Major-General Lieutenant-General 26/10/1940 15/01/1943

Military

| 01/08/1916 19/01/1917 04/10/1918 | Major | Overseas First Contingent - Instructor Machine Guns To France - Command Machine Gun Battalion Commanding a Company, Cdn Machine Gun Corps Promoted Acting Lieutenant-Colonel Command 4 Canadian Infantry Battalion Cdn Machine Gun Corps |
|--|-----------|--|
| //1925 | | British Army Staff College |
| , , | LCol | GSO MD #6 |
| 01/10/1927 | LCol | GSO 2 Headquarters |
| 01/05/1931 | | Assistant Adjutant & QMG Military District No. #12 |
| 01/05/1935 | | GSO Military District No. #4 |
| 25/12/1936 | | Director Military Training & SD |
| 01/12/1939 | Colonel | Asst Adjutant & QMG 1st Canadian Infantry to England |
| 01/02/1940 | Colonel | Command - 1st Cdn Infantry Battalion when BGen Pearkes ill |
| 13/05/1940 | Brigadier | Back to Asst Adjutant & QMG 1st Canadian Infantry |
| 26/10/1940 | Major-Gen | GOC - 3rd Canadian Infantry Division |
| 01/06/1941 | Major-Gen | GOC - 5th Canadian Armoured Division |
| 15/01/1943 | LGen | GOC - 2nd Canadian Corps HQ |
| 29/01/1944 | LGen | Relieved of Command due to bladder cancer |
| 23/11/1944 | | Assigned to Investigate Pacific Commands Problems |
| 01/01/1945 | LGen | Inspector-General |
| 16/05/1945 | LGen | Retired on Medical Grounds |

Civilian

11/06/1945 LGen Progressive Conservative Candidate - Defeated

Lieutenant-General Ernest William SANSOM, CB, DSO, KStJ

Honours to Lieutenant-General Ernest William SANSOM, CB, DSO, KStJ

| CG 05/06/1943 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath |
|---------------|-----------|---|
| CG 24/07/1920 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order |
| LG 26/04/1977 | KStJ | Knight of Grace - Order of St. John |
| LG 09/04/1957 | OStJ | Officer of the Order of St. John |
| LG 20/06/1920 | MID (WWI) | Mentioned-in-Despatches |

Medal of Lieutenant-General Ernest William SANSOM, CB, DSO, KStJ

 $CB-DSO-KStJ-British\ War\ Medal-Victory\ Medal\ with\ MID-Defence\ Medal-CVSM\ with\ Clasp-1939/45\ War\ Medal\ with\ MID-George\ V\ Jubilee-George\ V\ I\ Coronation?-EIIR\ Coronation-CD$





Lieutenant-General Guy Granville SIMONDS, CC, CB, CBE, DSO, CD

Royal Canadian Artillery

General Officer Commanding – Second Canadian Corps

| Born: Died: | 24/04/1903 15/05/1974 | Bury St. Edmunds, England Toronto, Ontario |
|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| Promotions | | |
| 22/08/1921 | Officer Cadet | (RMC) |
| 01/07/1924 | Lt | (RCA) |
| 01/07/1929 | Brevet Captain | (RCA) |
| 01/04/1933 | Captain | (RCA) |
| 09/04/1938 | Temp Major | (RCA) |
| 30/10/1940 | Major | (RCA) |
| 20/07/1940 | LCol | (RCA) |
| 18/05/1941 | Colonel | (GSO1 – 2 Cdn Inf Division) |
| 07/08/1941 | Brigadier | (Brig General Staff 1 Cdn Corps) |
| 13/04/1943 | MGen | (GOC – 2 Cdn Inf Division) |
| 06/01/1944 | LGen | (GOC – 2 Cdn Corps) |
| Military | | |



Gentleman Cadet RMC Student RMC# 01/07/1924 Lieutenant Royal Canadian Artillery 16/06/1925 Lieutenant Graduate Royal military College RCHA Battery Winnipeg Lieutenant Brevet Captain Gunnery Staff College Larkhill England RCHA Battery Winnipeg Captain Captain Staff College Camberly England Associate Professor of Artillery RMC Temp Major Instructor in Tactics RMC Temp Major Temp Major GSO 2 - 1st Canadian Division Temp Major Overseas ----/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel CO - 1st Field Regiment RCHA ---/11/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel Command - Canadian Junior War Staff College England

18/05/1941 Colonel GSO 1 2nd Canadian Infantry Division Brigadier-General Brigadier General Staff (BGS) 1 Canadian Corps HQ 07/08/1941 01/08/1942 Brigadier-General Visit to Observe 8th Army in North Africa Brigadier-General GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade 1st Cdn Division 11/09/1942 13/04/1943 Major-General GOC - 2nd Canadian Infantry Division 29/04/1943 Major-General GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Division (Sicily/Italy) GOC - 5th Canadian Armoured Division (Italy) 01/11/1943 Major-General 30/01/1944 Lieutenant-General GOC - 2nd Canadian Corps (Northwest Europe) 25/06/1945 Lieutenant-General Imperial Defence College 1945 Lieutenant-General Staff Imperial Defence College

1949 Lieutenant-General Commandant - Canadian Staff College Kingston

01/02/1951 Lieutenant-General Chief of the General Staff

02/09/1955 Lieutenant-General Retire

22/08/1921

----/1928

----/1932

----/1933

----/1936

09/04/1938

12/12/1938

20/09/1939

---/12/1939

Lieutenant-General Guy Granville SIMONDS, CC CB CBE DSO CD

Honours to Lieutenant-General Guy Granville SIMONDS, CC CB CBE DSO CD

| CG 19/12/1970 | CC | Companion - Order of Canada | |
|----------------|---------------|---|-------------|
| CG 30/09/1944 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | |
| CG 09/01/1943 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | |
| CG 25/09/1943 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order | |
| CG 07/04/1945 | 5th Class | Virtuti Militari 5th Class | Poland |
| CG 14/04/1945 | Commander | Legion of Honour | France |
| CG 14/04/1945 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| CG 30/03/1946 | Commander | Legion of Merit | USA |
| CG 22/12/1945 | Grand Officer | Order of Orange Nassau with Swords | Netherlands |
| CG 31/08/1946 | Commander | Order of the Leopold | Belgium |
| CG 31/08/1946 | Croix | Croix de Guerre (1940) avec Palme | Belgium |
| CG 07/04/1945 | Member | Order of Polania Restituta | Poland |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |

Medals of Lieutenant-General Guy Granville SIMONDS, CC CB CBE DSO CD

CC - CB - DSO - 1939/45 Star - African Star clasp 8th Army - Italy Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal with MID - EIIR Coronation - Centennial - CD (George VI) plus 2 Bars - Virtuti Militari 5th Class (Poland) - Commander Legion of Honour (France) - Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France) - Commander Legion of Merit (USA) - Grand Officer Order of Orange Nassau with Swords (Netherlands) - Commander Order of the Leopold (Belgium) - Croix de Guerre (1940) avec Palme (Belgium) - Order of Polania Restituta (Poland)



Lieutenant-General Kenneth STUART, CB, DSO, MC Royal Canadian Engineers Chief of Staff – Canadian Military Headquarters London

Trois-Rivières, Quebec Marguerite Dorthy Bould 09/09/1891 Born: Married: 1916 Children: 2 2 Son; 1 Daughter 03/11/1945 Ottawa, Ontario Died:

Promotions

| 22/06/1911 | Lieutenant | RCE |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 05/07/1915 | Captain | RCE |
| 26/02/1917 | Brevet Major | RCE |
| 15/08/1918 | Acting LCol | RCE |
| 11/01/1921 | Major | RCE |
| 22/06/1931 | Brevet LCol | RCE |
| 01/07/1936 | Lieutenant-Colonel | RCE |
| 15/10/1939 | Colonel | RCE |
| 15/10/1939 | Temp Brigadier | RCE |
| 19/11/1941 | Major-General | Vice Chief General Staff |
| 10/12/1943 | Lieutenant-General | Chief of General Staff |
| | | |



LG 16/10/1918+

Military

| 22/06/1911 | Lieutenant | Povel Canadian Engineers |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| | | Royal Canadian Engineers |
| 1915 | Captain | Canadian Engineers |
| 26/02/1917 | Major | 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade - Awarded DSO |
| 15/08/1918 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GOC – 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade / Acting LCol |
| 22/08/1918 | Major | End period as GOC |
| 25/05/1919 | Major | SEO - Military District #13 |
| 25/11/1925 | Major | DEO - Military District #5 |
| 25/01/1928 | Major | DEO - Military District #11 |
| 01/10/1929 | Major | AD of MI |
| 01/01/1934 | Major | GSO1 – Royal Military College |
| 01/09/1937 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Professor of Tactics RMC |
| 12/12/1938 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Director of Military Operations & Intelligence |
| 15/10/1939 | Colonel | Commandant – Royal Military College (RMC) |
| 13/03/1941 | Brigadier | Vice Chief of General Staff |
| 24/12/1941 | Major-General | Chief of General Staff |
| 10/12/1943 | Lieutenant-General | Acting GOC-in-C - 1st Canadian Army |
| 27/12/1943 | Lieutenant-General | Chief of Staff CMHQ London |
| 01/03/1944 | Lieutenant-General | End Acting GOC-in-C 1st Canadian Army |
| 11/11/1944 | Lieutenant-General | End Chief of Staff CMQH London |
| 03/11/1945 | Lieutenant-General | Died while in service |



Lieutenant-General Kenneth STUART, CB, DSO, MC

Royal Canadian Engineers Chief of Staff – Canadian Military Headquarters London

Honours to Lieutenant-General Kenneth STUART, CB DSO MC

| CG 09/01/1943 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| CG 08/02/1919 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Ord | er Major |
| CG 03/02/1917 | MC | Military Cross WWI | |
| CG 11/05/1946 | Commander | Legion of Merit USA | |
| WWI | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |

Medals of Lieutenant-General Kenneth STUART, CB DSO MC

 $CB - DSO - MC \, (WWI) - 1914/1915 \, Star - British \, War \, Medal - Victory \, Medal \, with \, MID - Defence \, Medal - CVSM \, with \, Clasp - 1939/45 \, War \, Medal - George \, VI \, Coronation - Commander \, Legion \, of \, Merit \, (USA)$



Lieutenant-General John Carl MURCHIE, CB, CBE

Royal Canadian Artillery Chief of the General Staff

Born: 07/06/1895 Edmunston, New Brunswick

Died: 05/03/1966 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions

| 26/06/1915 | Lieutenant | RCA |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 22/03/1919 | Brevet Captain | RCA |
| 26/06/1925 | Captain | RCA |
| 26/06/1930 | Brevet Major | RCA |
| 01/04/1938 | Major | RCA |
| 01/01/1939 | LCol | GSO1 NDHQ |
| 01/12/1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Director of Military Training |
| 01/12/1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Director of Staff Duties |
| 13/05/1940 | Colonel | Director of Military Intelligence and Military Operations |
| 24/02/1941 | Brigadier | Brigadier General Staff Canadian Military HQ London |
| 15/02/1942 | Major-General | Vice-Chief of the General Staff NDHQ |
| 03/05/1944 | Lieutenant-General | Chief of the General Staff NDHQ |
| | | |



Military

| 16/05/1915 | Officer Cadet | Royal Military College Graduates |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 26/06/1916 | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Artillery Overseas |
| 1917 | Lieutenant | Severely Wounded in France |
| 1918 | Lieutenant | Returned to Service in France |
| 22/03/1919 | Captain | Promoted Temporary Captain LG 11/09/1919+ |
| 01/09/1932 | Brevet Major | GSO 3 – Military District #11 (Victoria, B.C.) |
| 01/11/1934 | Brevet Major | GSO 3 - NDHQ |
| 01/06/1937 | Major | GSO 1 – Military District #11 (Victoria, B.C.) |
| 01/12/1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Director of Military Training and Staff Duties |
| 13/05/1940 | Colonel | Director of Military Intelligence and Military Operations |
| 24/02/1941 | Brigadier | Brigadier General Staff Canadian Military HQ London |
| 15/02/1942 | Major-General | Vice-Chief of the General Staff NDHQ |
| 01/06/1942 | Major-General | In addition to VCGS role becomes Commander of Pacific Command |
| 02/09/1942 | Major-General | Pearkes replaces him in Pacific Command role – back to VCGS in Ottawa |
| 03/05/1944 | Lieutenant-General | Chief of the General Staff NDHQ |
| 1946 | Lieutenant-General | End Chief of Staff |

Honours of Lieutenant-General John Carl MURCHIE, CB, CBE

| CG 06/01/1945 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | Lieutenant-General |
|---------------|--------------|---|--------------------|
| CG 05/06/1943 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | Major-General |
| CG 06/03/1948 | Commander | Legion of Merit | USA |
| CG 05/10/1946 | Second Class | Order of the White Lion | Czechoslovakia |
| CG 02/11/1946 | Cross | War Cross (1939) | Czechoslovakia |

Medals of Lieutenant-General John Carl MURCHIE, CB, CBE

CB - CBE - BWM - VM - Defence Medal - CVSM with clasp - War Medal - Commander Legion of Merit (USA) - Order of the White Lion Second Class (Czechoslovakia) - War Cross (1939) (Czechoslovakia)

Major-General Ronald Okeden ALEXANDER, CB DSO Royal Canadian Regiment General Officer Commanding – Pacific Command

Kandy, Ceylon Gertrude Williams 2 Sons; 1 Daughter 07/08/1888 Born: Married: 1917 Children: 3 Victoria, British Columbia Died 28/07/1949

Promotions

| 28/08/1908 | Probationary Lieutenant | Victoria Rifles, 3rd Regiment |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 30/11/1908 | Lieutenant | Victoria Rifles, 3rd Regiment |
| 21/06/1910 | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Regiment |
| 24/03/1915 | Captain | RCR |
| 01/11/1916 | Brevet LCol | RCR |
| 22/09/1929 | Major | RCR |
| 04/05/1935 | Colonel | Military Staff |
| 04/05/1935 | Temp Brigadier | |
| 17/10/1940 | Major-General | |



Military

| 28/08/1908 30/11/1908 1910 | Provisional Lieutenant Lieutenant Lieutenant | Victoria Rifles Victoria Rifles Royal Canadian Regiment | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| 01/11/1916 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO – 24th Canadian Infantry Battalion (Temp. LCol) | LG 26/01/1917+ |
| 21/10/1917 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO 2 - 2nd Canadian Division France | LG 14/12/1917+ |
| 05/02/1919 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO 1 - 2nd Canadian Division France | |
| 01/01/1920 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO 1 - Military District #4 | |
| 07/09/1924 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Professor of Tactics RMC | |
| 01/01/1928 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO 1 - Military District #4 | |
| 01/05/1928 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO 1 - Military District #10 | |
| 04/05/1935 | Brigadier | DOC - Military District #7 | |
| 25/09/1935 | Brigadier | DOC - Military District #4 (Montreal) | |
| 09/11/1938 | Brigadier | DOC - Military District #2 (Toronto) | |
| 11/10/1940 | Major-General | GOC-in-C - Pacific Command | |
| 11/07/1942 | Major-General | Inspector-General, NDHQ | |
| 15/03/1945 | Major-General | Retire | |

Honours to Major-General Ronald Okeden ALEXANDER, CB, DSO

| CG 10/06/1944 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | (MGen) |
|---------------|-----------|---|---------|
| CG 03/02/1917 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order | (Major) |
| LG 04/01/1917 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | (Major) |
| LG 27/12/1918 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | (LCol) |
| LG 08/07/1919 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | (LCol) |
| CG 27/07/1946 | Commander | Legion of Merit (USA) | (MGen) |

| | СВ | 08.06.1944 | HM's birthday 1944 |
|-----|-----|------------|--------------------|
| | DSO | 1917 | |
| ARE | MID | WW I | |
| ARE | MID | WW I | |
| ARE | MID | WW I | |

Medals of Major-General Ronald Okeden ALEXANDER, CB, DSO

 $CB-DSO-1914/1915\ Star-British\ War\ Medal-Victory\ Medal\ with\ MID-Canadian\ Volunteer\ Service-1939/1945\ War\ Medal-King\ George\ V\ Silver\ Jubilee-King\ George\ VI\ Coronation-Commander,\ Legion\ of\ Merit\ (USA)$



Major-General Thomas Victor ANDERSON, DSO, CD Chief of the General Staff 1938

Born: 07/08/1881 Kandy, Ceylon

Died 08/11/1972

Promotions

| 1900 | Cadet | Royal Military College Kingston RMC #433 |
|------------|----------------|---|
| 25/06/1900 | Lt | RO |
| 27/11/1902 | Lt | 14 Regiment (Prince of Wales Own Regiment) |
| 17/08/1903 | Captain | 14 Regiment (Prince of Wales Own Regiment) |
| 22/03/1910 | Captain | RCE |
| 16/08/1913 | Major | RCE |
| 16/01/1916 | LCol | RCE |
| 24/05/1918 | Brevet Colonel | RCE |
| 07/04/1925 | LCol | RCE |
| 01/05/1929 | Colonel | DOC Military Districts #10 and #2 |
| 01/02/1935 | Brigadier | Quartermaster-General |
| 16/09/1936 | Major-General | Chief of Staff |
| | | |



Military

| //1902 Lieutenant PWOR//1905 Captain Canadian Engineers//1908 Captain Adjutant Canadian Engineers 01/12/1910 Captain AD of Military Surveys 14/10/1914 Major Adjutant Cdn Engineers 1st Division CEF 16/01/1916 Lieutenant-Colonel Promoted Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel LG 18/01/1918+ 16/01/1916 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander - Royal Engineers 3rd Canadian Division France 21/08/1917 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander - Cdn Engineers Training Depot England LG 15/09/1917+ 04/05/1918 Acting Colonel Acting Colonel - While CO C.E. Training Centre LG 26/06/1918+ 24/05/1918 Temporary Colonel Promoted Temporary Colonel LG 08/01/1919+ 01/01/1920 Brevet Colonel Staff College England 10/01/1921 Brevet Colonel GSO 1 – Royal Military College (RMC) 15/09/1925 Brevet Colonel Director of Military Training & Staff Training 01/05/1929 Colonel DOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg 01/10/1933 Colonel DOC - Military District #2 Toronto 01/02/1935 Brigadier Quartermaster-General NDHQ 21/11/1938 Major-General Inspector General Central Canada 01/06/1943 Major-General Retires | //1900 | Lieutenant | RO Canadian Engineers | |
|--|------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| //1908 Captain Adjutant Canadian Engineers 01/12/1910 Captain AD of Military Surveys 14/10/1914 Major Adjutant Cdn Engineers 1st Division CEF 16/01/1916 Lieutenant-Colonel Promoted Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel LG 18/01/1918+ 16/01/1916 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander - Royal Engineers 3rd Canadian Division France 21/08/1917 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander - Cdn Engineers Training Depot England LG 15/09/1917+ 04/05/1918 Acting Colonel Acting Colonel - While CO C.E. Training Centre LG 26/06/1918+ 24/05/1918 Temporary Colonel Promoted Temporary Colonel LG 08/01/1919+ 01/01/1920 Brevet Colonel Staff College England 10/01/1921 Brevet Colonel GSO 1 - Royal Military College (RMC) 15/09/1925 Brevet Colonel Director of Military Training & Staff Training 01/05/1929 Colonel DOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg 01/10/1933 Colonel DOC - Military District #2 Toronto 01/02/1935 Brigadier Quartermaster-General NDHQ 21/11/1938 Major-General Chief of the General Staff 1. Inspector General Central Canada | //1902 | Lieutenant | PWOR | |
| 01/12/1910 Captain AD of Military Surveys 14/10/1914 Major Adjutant Cdn Engineers 1st Division CEF 16/01/1916 Lieutenant-Colonel Promoted Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel LG 18/01/1918+ 16/01/1916 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander - Royal Engineers 3rd Canadian Division France 21/08/1917 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander - Cdn Engineers Training Depot England LG 15/09/1917+ 04/05/1918 Acting Colonel Acting Colonel - While CO C.E. Training Centre LG 26/06/1918+ 24/05/1918 Temporary Colonel Promoted Temporary Colonel Division France 01/01/1920 Brevet Colonel Staff College England 10/01/1921 Brevet Colonel GSO 1 - Royal Military College (RMC) 15/09/1925 Brevet Colonel Director of Military Training & Staff Training 01/05/1929 Colonel DOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg 01/10/1933 Colonel DOC - Military District #2 Toronto 01/02/1935 Brigadier Quartermaster-General NDHQ 21/11/1938 Major-General Chief of the General Staff 1nspector General Central Canada | //1905 | Captain | Canadian Engineers | |
| 14/10/1914MajorAdjutant Cdn Engineers 1st Division CEF16/01/1916Lieutenant-ColonelPromoted Temporary Lieutenant-ColonelLG 18/01/1918+16/01/1916Lieutenant-ColonelCommander - Royal Engineers 3rd Canadian Division France21/08/1917Lieutenant-ColonelCommander - Cdn Engineers Training Depot EnglandLG 15/09/1917+04/05/1918Acting ColonelActing Colonel - While CO C.E. Training CentreLG 26/06/1918+24/05/1918Temporary ColonelPromoted Temporary ColonelLG 08/01/1919+01/01/1920Brevet ColonelStaff College England10/01/1921Brevet ColonelGSO 1 - Royal Military College (RMC)15/09/1925Brevet ColonelDirector of Military Training & Staff Training01/05/1929ColonelDOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg01/10/1933ColonelDOC - Military District #2 Toronto01/02/1935BrigadierQuartermaster-General NDHQ21/11/1938Major-GeneralChief of the General Staff21/07/1940Major-GeneralInspector General Central Canada | //1908 | Captain | Adjutant Canadian Engineers | |
| 16/01/1916Lieutenant-ColonelPromoted Temporary Lieutenant-ColonelLG 18/01/1918+16/01/1916Lieutenant-ColonelCommander - Royal Engineers 3rd Canadian Division France21/08/1917Lieutenant-ColonelCommander - Cdn Engineers Training Depot EnglandLG 15/09/1917+04/05/1918Acting ColonelActing Colonel – While CO C.E. Training CentreLG 26/06/1918+24/05/1918Temporary ColonelPromoted Temporary ColonelLG 08/01/1919+01/01/1920Brevet ColonelStaff College England10/01/1921Brevet ColonelGSO 1 – Royal Military College (RMC)15/09/1925Brevet ColonelDirector of Military Training & Staff Training01/05/1929ColonelDOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg01/10/1933ColonelDOC - Military District #2 Toronto01/02/1935BrigadierQuartermaster-General NDHQ21/11/1938Major-GeneralChief of the General Staff21/07/1940Major-GeneralInspector General Central Canada | 01/12/1910 | Captain | AD of Military Surveys | |
| 16/01/1916Lieutenant-ColonelCommander - Royal Engineers 3rd Canadian Division France21/08/1917Lieutenant-ColonelCommander - Cdn Engineers Training Depot EnglandLG 15/09/1917+04/05/1918Acting ColonelActing Colonel – While CO C.E. Training CentreLG 26/06/1918+24/05/1918Temporary ColonelPromoted Temporary ColonelLG 08/01/1919+01/01/1920Brevet ColonelStaff College England10/01/1921Brevet ColonelGSO 1 – Royal Military College (RMC)15/09/1925Brevet ColonelDirector of Military Training & Staff Training01/05/1929ColonelDOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg01/10/1933ColonelDOC - Military District #2 Toronto01/02/1935BrigadierQuartermaster-General NDHQ21/11/1938Major-GeneralChief of the General Staff21/07/1940Major-GeneralInspector General Central Canada | 14/10/1914 | Major | Adjutant Cdn Engineers 1st Division CEF | |
| 21/08/1917Lieutenant-ColonelCommander - Cdn Engineers Training Depot EnglandLG 15/09/1917+04/05/1918Acting ColonelActing Colonel - While CO C.E. Training CentreLG 26/06/1918+24/05/1918Temporary ColonelPromoted Temporary ColonelLG 08/01/1919+01/01/1920Brevet ColonelStaff College England10/01/1921Brevet ColonelGSO 1 - Royal Military College (RMC)15/09/1925Brevet ColonelDirector of Military Training & Staff Training01/05/1929ColonelDOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg01/10/1933ColonelDOC - Military District #2 Toronto01/02/1935BrigadierQuartermaster-General NDHQ21/11/1938Major-GeneralChief of the General Staff21/07/1940Major-GeneralInspector General Central Canada | 16/01/1916 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Promoted Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel | LG 18/01/1918+ |
| 04/05/1918Acting ColonelActing Colonel – While CO C.E. Training CentreLG 26/06/1918+24/05/1918Temporary ColonelPromoted Temporary ColonelLG 08/01/1919+01/01/1920Brevet ColonelStaff College England10/01/1921Brevet ColonelGSO 1 – Royal Military College (RMC)15/09/1925Brevet ColonelDirector of Military Training & Staff Training01/05/1929ColonelDOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg01/10/1933ColonelDOC - Military District #2 Toronto01/02/1935BrigadierQuartermaster-General NDHQ21/11/1938Major-GeneralChief of the General Staff21/07/1940Major-GeneralInspector General Central Canada | 16/01/1916 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander - Royal Engineers 3rd Canadian Division France | |
| 24/05/1918Temporary ColonelPromoted Temporary ColonelLG 08/01/1919+01/01/1920Brevet ColonelStaff College England10/01/1921Brevet ColonelGSO 1 – Royal Military College (RMC)15/09/1925Brevet ColonelDirector of Military Training & Staff Training01/05/1929ColonelDOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg01/10/1933ColonelDOC - Military District #2 Toronto01/02/1935BrigadierQuartermaster-General NDHQ21/11/1938Major-GeneralChief of the General Staff21/07/1940Major-GeneralInspector General Central Canada | 21/08/1917 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander - Cdn Engineers Training Depot England | LG 15/09/1917+ |
| 01/01/1920Brevet ColonelStaff College England10/01/1921Brevet ColonelGSO 1 – Royal Military College (RMC)15/09/1925Brevet ColonelDirector of Military Training & Staff Training01/05/1929ColonelDOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg01/10/1933ColonelDOC - Military District #2 Toronto01/02/1935BrigadierQuartermaster-General NDHQ21/11/1938Major-GeneralChief of the General Staff21/07/1940Major-GeneralInspector General Central Canada | 04/05/1918 | Acting Colonel | Acting Colonel – While CO C.E. Training Centre | LG 26/06/1918+ |
| 10/01/1921Brevet ColonelGSO 1 – Royal Military College (RMC)15/09/1925Brevet ColonelDirector of Military Training & Staff Training01/05/1929ColonelDOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg01/10/1933ColonelDOC - Military District #2 Toronto01/02/1935BrigadierQuartermaster-General NDHQ21/11/1938Major-GeneralChief of the General Staff21/07/1940Major-GeneralInspector General Central Canada | 24/05/1918 | Temporary Colonel | Promoted Temporary Colonel | LG 08/01/1919+ |
| 15/09/1925 Brevet Colonel Director of Military Training & Staff Training 01/05/1929 Colonel DOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg 01/10/1933 Colonel DOC - Military District #2 Toronto 01/02/1935 Brigadier Quartermaster-General NDHQ 21/11/1938 Major-General Chief of the General Staff 21/07/1940 Major-General Inspector General Central Canada | 01/01/1920 | Brevet Colonel | Staff College England | |
| 01/05/1929ColonelDOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg01/10/1933ColonelDOC - Military District #2 Toronto01/02/1935BrigadierQuartermaster-General NDHQ21/11/1938Major-GeneralChief of the General Staff21/07/1940Major-GeneralInspector General Central Canada | 10/01/1921 | Brevet Colonel | GSO 1 – Royal Military College (RMC) | |
| 01/10/1933ColonelDOC - Military District #2 Toronto01/02/1935BrigadierQuartermaster-General NDHQ21/11/1938Major-GeneralChief of the General Staff21/07/1940Major-GeneralInspector General Central Canada | 15/09/1925 | Brevet Colonel | Director of Military Training & Staff Training | |
| 01/02/1935BrigadierQuartermaster-General NDHQ21/11/1938Major-GeneralChief of the General Staff21/07/1940Major-GeneralInspector General Central Canada | 01/05/1929 | Colonel | DOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg | |
| 21/11/1938 Major-General Chief of the General Staff 21/07/1940 Major-General Inspector General Canada | 01/10/1933 | Colonel | DOC - Military District #2 Toronto | |
| 21/07/1940 Major-General Inspector General Central Canada | 01/02/1935 | Brigadier | Quartermaster-General NDHQ | |
| J I | 21/11/1938 | Major-General | Chief of the General Staff | |
| 01/06/1943 Major-General Retires | 21/07/1940 | Major-General | Inspector General Central Canada | |
| | 01/06/1943 | Major-General | Retires | |

HONOURS to Major-General Thomas Victor ANDERSON, DSO, CD

| CG 26/01/1918 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order DSO | |
|---------------|-----------|---|--------|
| 4x WWI | MID | Mentioned in Despatches 4 times in WWI | |
| CG 09/02/1918 | 2nd Class | Russian Order of St. Anne 2nd Class with Swords | Russia |
| | | | |

Major-General Beverley Woon BROWNE, CB, DSO, MC, ED
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry
Adjutant-General NDHQ

| | | J | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| Born: | 19/09/1883 | Haysville, Ontario | |
| Married: | 1912 | Marion Helen Baillie in Vancouver | |
| Died: | 17/03/1948 | Ottawa, Ontario | |
| Promotions | | | |
| 07/01/1001 | Provisional 2nd Lieutenant | 20th Pagiment | |
| 07/01/1901 02/04/1901 | 2nd Lieutenant | 29th Regiment 29th Regiment | |
| 10/06/1901 | Lieutenant | 29th Regiment | |
| 21/10/1914 | Captain | 72th Regiment | |
| 25/09/1917 | Temporary Major | Manitoba Regiment | |
| 19/12/1918 | Temporary LCol | Manitoba Regiment | |
| 06/01/1919 | Brevet LCol | Manitoba Regiment | |
| 02/01/1919 | Captain | PPCLI | |
| 01/10/1929 | Major | Assistant Director of Organization | |
| 01/01/1932 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Assistant-Adjutant & Quartermaster-General HQ Military | District #4 |
| 10/06/1939 | Colonel | Military Staff | District #4 |
| 10/06/1939 | Temporary Brigadier | Military Staff | |
| 01/02/1942 | MGen | Adjutant-General NDHQ | |
| | | | |
| Military | | | |
| 07/01/1901 | Provisional 2nd Lieutenant | 29th Waterloo Regiment | |
| 02/04/1901 | 2nd Lieutenant | 29th Waterloo Regiment | |
| 10/05/1901 | Lieutenant | 29th Waterloo Regiment | |
| 14/07/1905 | Lieutenant | Left the 29th Waterloo Regiment and moved to Vancouver | |
| 24/11/1912 | Lieutenant | 72 nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada) | |
| 21/10/1914 | Captain | 16th Battalion, 9th Brigade, CEF | |
| 09/02/1915 | Lieutenant | 16 th Battalion – reverted to Lieutenant to enter France | |
| 07/09/1916 | Temporary Captain | 16 th Battalion – serving in France | LG 24/10/1916+ |
| 02/02/1917 | Captain | Staff Captain - 9th CIB France | LG 09/03/1917+ |
| 19/09/1917 | Major | DAAG - 2nd Canadian Division in France | |
| 25/09/1917 | Major | Promoted Temporary Major while Seconded as DAAG | LG 12/02/1918+ |
| 17/09/1918 | Major | DA & QMG Canadian Corps France / Temp. Major | LG 06/12/1918+ |
| 19/12/1918 | Acting Lieutenant-Colonel | AA & QMG 1st Canadian Division France / Temp LCol | LG 05/03/1919+ |
| 06/01/1919 | Temp Lieutenant-Colonel | Temporary Major; Acting LCol to be Temporary LCol | LG 15/05/1919+ |
| 02/01/1920 | Captain | Captain Permanent Forces | |
| 15/11/1919 | Captain | DAA & QMG - Military District #3 | |
| 01/05/1927 | Captain | DAA & QMG - Military District #2 | |
| 01/10/1929 | Major | Assistant Director of Organization | |
| 01/01/1932 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Assistant-Adjutant & Quartermaster-General HQ Military | |
| 01/10/1938 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Assistant-Adjutant & Quartermaster-General HQ Military | District #10 |
| 10/06/1939 | Brigadier | District Officer Commanding - Military District #10 | |
| 06/07/1940 | Major-General | Adjutant-General National Defence Headquarters | |
| 01/02/1942 | Major-General | Director-General Reserve Army National Defence Headqu | arters |
| 30/10/1943 | Major-General | Retire | |
| | | | |

Civilian

| 01/11/1943 | Commissioner | Canadian Red Cross |
|------------|--------------|--|
| 17/03/1948 | Commissioner | Died while with the Canadian Red Cross |

Honours to Major-General Beverley Woon BROWNE, CB, DSO, MC

| CG 08/01/1944 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CG 08/02/1919 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Or | der |
| CG 28/08/1917 | MC | Military Cross | |
| LG 25/12/1917 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |
| LG 24/05/1918 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |
| LG 31/12/1918 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |
| LG | | - | |
| WWI | MID | 3 times WW1 | |
| CG 12/02/1944 | First Class | Military Cross - First Class | Belgium |
| | Croix | Belgium Croix de Guerre WW1 | Belgium |
| | Colonel Auxiliary Forces | Long Service Medal | Captain & Brevet Colonel |
| 17/03/1948 | ED | Efficiency Decoration | |
| | | | |

Major-General George Brock CHISHOLM, CC CBE MC*
Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps
Director-General Medical Services

| Born: | 18/05/1896 | Oakville, Ontario | |
|----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Married: | 21/06/1924 | Oakville, Ontario | Grace McLean Ryrie |

Children: 1 Daughter and 1 Son

02/02/1971 Died: Victoria, B.C.

Civilian

| 1924 | MD | University of Toronto |
|------|---------|--|
| 1924 | MD | General Practice in Oakville |
| 1930 | FRCP(C) | Yale University to specialize in Mental Health of Children |
| 1932 | Dr | Queen's Square and Maudsley Hospitals in London, Ontario |
| 1933 | Dr | Physician in Toronto |

Promotions

| 25/05/1915 | Private | 156h Battalion | |
|------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| 01/01/1917 | Temporary Lieutenant | 15th Battalion | |
| 30/01/1918 | Acting Captain | Acting Captain ends; revert to Lieutenant | LG 24/05/1918+ |
| 14/04/1918 | Lieutenant | 15th Battalion | |
| 18/09/1918 | Acting Captain | 15th Battalion | |
| 27/10/1918 | Lieutenant | Acting Captain ends; revert to Lieutenant | |
| 21/01/1919 | Acting Captain | 1st Central Ontario Regiment | |
| 01/12/1935 | Colonel | GSO - Director of Personnel Selection NDHQ | |
| 07/09/1942 | Brigadier-General | Director-General Medical Services | |
| 1945 | Major-General | Director-General Medical Services | |
| | | | |

| Military | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 25/05/1915 | Private | Canadian Expeditionary Force at Nia | gara Camp, Ontario | |
| 05/1915 | Private | To Valcartier as Part of the 37th Batta | alion | |
| 06/1915 | Private | To England with the 17th Reserve Ba | ttalion | |
| 12/1915 | Private | To France with the Canadian Expedit | ionary Force (Cook, Sr | niper, Scout) |
| 16/07/1916 | Acting Sergeant | To the 15th Battalion (3rd Infantry Ba | rigade, 1st Cdn Divisio | n) |
| 01/01/1917 | T/Lieutenant | Commissioned as a Temporary Lieute | enant | LG 07/02/1917+ |
| 09/04/1917 | Lieutenant | Military Cross – Second Battle of Pas | sschendale - Served in | 15th Battalion all of WWI |
| 09/10/1917 | Lieutenant | Awarded Bar to the Military Cross at | | |
| 09/10/1918 | Lieutenant | Wounded - 15th Battalion (48th High | landers of Canada) | |
| 29/03/1919 | Captain | In Europe until after the end of the w | ar – to England | |
| 29/04/1919 | Captain | Sails for Home | | |
| 14/05/1919 | Captain | Discharged | | |
| 14/06/1919 | Captain | Home in Toronto | | |
| 1919 | Captain | 1st Central Ontario Regiment | | 901 |
| 1935 | Colonel | Commanding Officer Lorne Scots 25 | _ | 13/2 |
| 1940 | Colonel | Commanding Officer 5th Infantry | Brigade | |
| 1941 | Colonel | GSO - Director of Personnel Selectio | n NDHQ | R. Commission |
| 07/09/1942 | Brigadier-General | Director-General Medical Services | | |
| 1945 | Major-General | Director-General Medical Services | | |
| 24/01/1945 | Deputy Minister | Deputy Minister of National Health & | t Welfare | |
| 1946 | Executive Secretary | Executive Secretary Interim Commiss | sion WHO UN | |
| 11/02/1949 | Director-General | World Health Organization | | |
| 20/07/1953 | Executive Secretary | End time | LG 07/05/1965+ | and the same of |
| 1956 | Director-General | World Health Organization | | THE |

HONOURS to Major-General George Brock CHISHOLM, CC CBE MC*

| 15/07/1967 | CC | Companion of the Order of Canada | Dr |
|------------|----------|---|-------------------|
| 01/01/1943 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | Brigadier-General |
| 13/04/1918 | MC | Military Cross | Lieutenant |
| 29/03/1919 | MC & BAR | Bar to Military Cross | Lieutenant |

Citation to Lieutenant George Brock Chisholm, MC. 15th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, 1st Central Ontario Regiment for the Bar to the Military Cross:

"During two attacks this officer led his platoon with great courage under very heavy fire, dressing the wounds of some of his men at great risk to himself, and when more than half of his men were casualties he disposed the remainder with great ability, and consolidated his position. He set a brilliant example to his men. (LG 11 January 1919) – First MC 18 October 1917.

15th Battalion (48th Highlanders of Canada) WWI

One of the main battles Brock fought in was the Battle of the Somme, which lasted from July to November 1916. In a picture of Brock with a group, a small card reads: "after the Somme" (see appendix S), in this battle Brock would have still been a private. The Somme was one of the largest battles of the First World War and was fought in Northern France. The goal was to break through the German line along the River Somme. The allies suffered irreplaceable losses of about 57, 000 casualties. In the Battle of the Somme, Brock was probably working as a machine gunner, as he did in most battles until he started getting promoted. Another battle that the 15th Battalion was deeply involved in was The Battle of St. Julien, otherwise known as The Second Gas Attack. This battle was a one of the battles that made up The Battle of Ypres. At The Battle of St. Julien allied forces were gas - attacked by the Germans. Due to a misunderstanding, the British troops had accidentally mobilized 1 mile too far behind the Canadians, leaving them open to attack. The 15th Battalion was forced back south of the St. Julien village due to enormous losses.

The 15th Battalion also played a large role in the Assault on Hill 70, which occurred on August 15th 1917. Brock went to Hugo Trench with the entire 35th Infantry Brigade, which also included the 13th and 16th Battalions. The 15th Battalion was called upon to send an offensive attack called a "medium trench mortar". They fired 500 rounds into the northeast end of Bois Hugo and by 6am the 2nd Brigade was able to seize the Red Line. The Assault on Hill 70 was meant to bring German casualties and take German troops away from fighting at the 3rd Battle of Ypres.



At The Battle of Canal du Nord and Bourlon Wood on the 27th of September 1918, Brock was Captain, and his battalion had to secure the town of Marquion. They went through extremely heavy fire to get to the southeast corner. The 15th Battalion was fierce and sent equally heavy fire back at the Germans and with the help of tanks they managed to continue northward mopping up the area east of the Canal du Nord. In Marquion Brock was injured for the first time.

Medical Records: Brock was ever only seriously wounded once during the war at The Battle of Canal du Nord and Bourlon Wood when he was 22 years old. On September 27th 1918 Brock received what was called a "simple flesh wound to the outer left thigh". Brock was wounded in 28 September 1918 in the town of Marquion by a piece of German shrapnel and was admitted into the Marylebone Hospital in Prince of Wales, London on October 1st, 1918. He was discharged October 23rd, 1918 for transfer to the I.O.D.E Canadian Red Cross hospital in Hyde Park Place, London. He was finally recovered by December 9th, 1918 with a 2 inch long scar, but without having had any operation.

Lest We Forget: On April 9th 1917, Brock was awarded the Military Cross. Brock received this medal at the Second Battle of.



An Oakville newspaper read that when other officers were incapacitated Brock "rallied his men and did good work". The battalion on Brock's left side had lost their officers and Brock put his own life on the line to lead them, as well as do his own work in the 15thBattalion. Then, in a rare occurrence, Brock was awarded the bar to the Military Cross on October 9th, 1917 at The Assault on Hill 70. During his time in service Brock earned \$10 per month. When he was a Lieutenant and Captain, he earned an extra field allowance of about 60 or 70 cents a month. All Brock's pay went to his father and into Brock's account at the Bank of Montreal. Brock earned about \$440 total in 44 months of service. By the end of Brock's service overseas he was 22 years old, stood 5 foot 7 inches tall and weighted140 lbs. Brock grew an inch and gained 2 lbs in almost four years in the military! In 1916 Brock's friend Bert said about him, "He has had some close shaves but has come through fine. He is a full corporal in charge of ten machine - gun crews and is certainly doing his bit as well as the bits of a whole lot of them around Oakville".

Brock returned home to Oakville and went to the University of Toronto to become a doctor. He graduated in the Class of 1924 and entered general practice in Oakville until 1931 with a M.D. in medicine. The same year that Brock graduated from U of T he married Grace McLean Ryrie, who was born in

Toronto and had gone to the same school. They married in Oakville, Halton County on June 21st. Then, Brock went on to Yale University to further his studies in something that really interested him: child psychology. He worked at Queen's Square and Maudsley hospitals in London, Ontario gaining knowledge about children's mental health. He then returned to Toronto and practiced psychology until 1940. In 1940 Brock enlisted as a Major General for the Second World War. Brock rose through the ranks until he was the Federal Deputy Minister of Health. Brock came home to Toronto again, surviving his second war and in 1946 he was elected to be the executive secretary of the World Health Organization interim committee. Then, in 1956 he became the first ever director –general of the WHO, an important organization today in the world health scene. George Brock raised two children in his lifetime: Catherine Anne and Brock Ryrie. Brock was an extraordinary well - respected man and was one of the first people in Canada to advocate against the rising global population. Brock was known as Canada's 'famous angry man' and was given the Order of Canada in 1967 and was named the Humanist of the Year in 1959. These were both awarded to him because of his strong stand on child rights and he preached that children must not follow their parents and take on their bad habits. Brock's final publication before his death in 1971 was a book called "Can People Learn to Learn?"

On February 4 1971 George Brock Chisholm died of a stroke at the Veteran's Hospital in Victoria, British Columbia.

Major-General Charles Francis CONSTANTINE, CB, DSO

Royal Canadian Artillery

General Officer Commanding – Military District #2 Toronto

Born: 21/10/1883 Winnipeg, Manitoba

Married: Marie

Children: 3 Daughters 3 Kingston, Ontario Died: 1953

Promotions

| 01/09/1902 | Cadet | RMC |
|------------|------------|------|
| 22/06/1905 | Lieutenant | RHCA |
| 01/02/1910 | Captain | RHCA |
| 23/02/1915 | Major | RHCA |

Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel LG 09/10/1917+ 02/05/1917 CA

Lieutenant-Colonel 01/04/1920 CARMC 07/07/1926 Colonel Brigadier-General RMC 02/07/1928

01/01/1935 Major-General Adjutant-General

Military

| 09/1902 | Cadet | Royal Military College RMC # 621 | |
|------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| 06/1905 | 2nd Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Horse Artillery | |
| 19XX | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Horse Artillery | |
| 29/09/1914 | Captain | Brigade Major – The Royal Canadian Artillery | LG 02/03/1915+ |
| 29/09/1914 | Major | Brigade Major 1st Cdn Division Artillery England & | France |
| 29/07/1915 | Major | Brigade Major 2nd Cdn Division Artillery Engl | land & France |
| 03/02/1917 | Major | GSO2 2nd Canadian Division France | |
| 01/03/1917 | Major | End Brigade Major position 2nd Canadian Division | LG 05/05/1917+ |
| 02/05/1917 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Command Artillery Brigade – Vimy Ridge | LG 21/11/1917+ |
| 10/12/1920 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Professor of Artillery RMC | |

COLLEGE No. 621
COMMANDANT 1925 - 1930

917 +917 +

Lieutenant-Colonel Staff College Camberley 1921 Return to Canada passed Staff College Lieutenant-Colonel 1922

Commandant (11th) Royal Military College (RMC) 01/08/1926 Colonel

02/07/1928 Brigadier-General Promoted

01/02/1930 Brigadier-General DOC - Military District #7 Saint John N.B. Brigadier-General DOC - Military District #6 Halifax 01/05/1931

Brigadier-General Adjutant-General 01/01/1934 Major-General Adjutant-General 01/01/1935

Major-General DOC - Military District #3 Kingston 15/08/1938 Major-General DOC - Military District #6 Halifax 23/11/1939 Major-General GOC - Military District #2 Toronto 20/10/1940

Major-General 14/08/1943 Retires

Honours to Major-General Charles Francis CONSTANTINE, CB DSO

| 08/01/1944 CB | Companion - The Order of the Bath | Major-General |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| 15/11/1919 DSO and Bar | BAR to the Distinguished Service Order | LCol |
| 03/02/1917 DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order | Major |
| 4x MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | 4 times WW1 |
| 28/07/1917 Chevalier | Legion of Honour | France |

Major-General Daniel Everett DEWAR, CBE Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps Director-General of Small Arms Ammunition

Born: 30/07/1888

Died:

Promotions

| 01/06/1905 | In ranks | Canadian Army 4 Regiment |
|------------|---------------------|--|
| 01/06/1908 | In ranks | Canadian Army |
| 01/10/1912 | Warrant Officer | Canadian Army |
| 01/01/1915 | Honorary Lieutenant | Canadian Army |
| 28/10/1916 | Captain | RCOC |
| 01/12/1919 | Temporary Major | RCOC |
| 01/04/1930 | Brevet Major | RCOC |
| 01/10/1932 | Major | RCOC |
| 15/07/1935 | Brevet LCol | RCOC |
| 30/09/1937 | Major | RCOC – substantive Major |
| 30/09/1937 | Temp Colonel | Military Staff |
| 21/07/1938 | Lieutenant-Colonel | RCOC |
| 1940 | Brigadier-General | Director-General of Small Arms Ammunition continuous to 1945 |
| 1945 | Major-General | Retire |

Military

| 01/06/1905 | In ranks | Canadian Army 4 Regiment | |
|------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| 01/06/1908 | In ranks | Canadian Army | |
| 01/10/1912 | Warrant Officer | Canadian Army | |
| 01/01/1915 | Honorary Lieutenant | Canadian Army | |
| 29/11/1918 | Captain | Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Supply, Cdn Training Area | |
| 01/01/1919 | Brevet Major | Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Supply, Cdn Training Area | LG 09/01/1919+ |
| 31/07/1919 | Brevet Major | End above position | |
| 01/12/1919 | Temporary Major | Canadian Ordnance Corps | LG 13/01/1920+ |
| 30/09/1937 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Director of Clothing, Equipment & Manufacturing Establishments | |
| 09/1940 | Brigadier-General | Director-General of Small Arms Ammunition | |
| 09/1940 | Acting Major-General | Director-General of Small Arms Ammunition | |
| 1945 | Major-General | Retires | |
| 10/1947 | Travelling | Travelling in Australia with his wife | |
| 08/04/1949 | Major-General | Presented with his CBE in Melbourne | |

Honours to Major-General Daniel Everett DEWAR, CBE

CG 15/06/1946 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire 29/06/1946 Officer – Legion of Merit (USA)

CG 15/01/1947 **Grand Officer** Order of Orange Nassau with Swords (Netherlands) + WWI pair





| Born: | 13/06/1883 | Sherbrooke, Quebec |
|-------|------------|--------------------|
| Died: | 20/12/1964 | Kingston, Ontario |
| | | |

Honours

| 05/06/1943 CB Major-General | |
|---|------|
| 01/01/1935 CBE Brigadier-General | |
| 20/09/1919 DSO and Bar Lieutenant-Colonel For Mon | tay |
| 26/01/1918 DSO Lieutenant-Colonel | |
| 09/04/1957+ CStJ Commander - Order of St. John | |
| 11/07/1961+ KStJ Knight of Grace - Order of St. | John |



Major-General Major-General

Promotions

| 22/06/1905 22/06/1910 29/11/1910 01/07/1915 22/11/1915 17/12/1916 14/08/1920 07/07/1926 | Lieutenant Brevet Captain Captain Brevet Major Major Brevet LCol LCol | RCA |
|--|---|---|
| 07/07/1926 | Colonel Brigadier | RCA Staff Officer Artillery Duties 01/10/1930 RCA |
| 09/11/1938 | Major-General | Master General of Ordnance |

Military

| 1906 06/1910 11/1910 1911 1912 1914 07/1915 07/1915 12/1916 07/1917 12/1917 04/1918 10/1918 10/1918 05/1919 08/1920 1922 1924 07/1926 10/1926 1930 01/02/1935 01/10/1938 | Lieutenant Lieutenant Brevet Captain Brevet Captain Captain Captain Captain Captain Brevet Major Major Brevet LCol | Royal Military College Kingston Cadet RMC #624 Royal Canadian Artillery 'B' Battery RCHA 'N' Battery Royal Horse Artillery in India 'A' Battery RCHA 'A' Battery RCHA 'B' Battery RCHA Artillery Staff of the CGS at HQ Ottawa RCHA - to England RCHA - to France Commander 'A' Battery RCHA in France Commander 'A' Battery RCHA in France Commander 'A' Battery RCHA in France Commander RCHA Brigade Evacuated from France due to Illness Returned to France Command a Royal Field Battery * Return to Kingston Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant Royal Cdn Garrison Artillery Halifax Camp Commandant Petawawa Commander RCHA Brigade Staff Officer Artillery Duties Commandant - Royal Military College DOC - Military District #2 Master General of Ordnance Master General of Ordnance |
|--|--|--|
| 01/10/1938 09/11/1938 01/08/1940 | Brigadier-General Major-General Major-General | Master General of Ordnance Master General of Ordnance GOC-in-Chief - Atlantic Command |
| 15/07/1943 | Major-General | Retired |

^{* =} plus 'I' & 'N' Batteries Royal Horse Artillery north of Montay

Major-General William Henry Pferinger ELKINS, CB, CBE, DSO and Bar, KStJ

Master General of Ordnance







 ${\tt Medals\ of\ Major-General\ William\ Henry\ Pferinger\ ELKINS,\ CB,\ CBE,\ DSO\ and\ Bar,\ KStJ}$

CB - CBE - DSO - KStJ - British War Medal - Victory Medal - 1939/1945 Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM and Clasp - 1939/1945 Medal - King George V Silver Jubilee - King George VI Coronation - Efficiency Decoration (ED) - Commander of the Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands)

Major-General Charles Philip FENWICK, CB, CBE, CStJ, MC, ED

Royal Canadian Medical Corps Director-General Medical Services Canadian Army in England

Born: 10/07/1891 St. John's, Newfoundland

Died: 20/03/1954 Toronto, Ontario

Promotions

06/1916 Captain

1917 Lieutenant-Colonel

1942 Colonel 26/05/1943 Brigadier 17/12/1944 Major General

Military

06/1916 Captain Canadian Army Medical Corps

1917 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - 2nd Field Ambulance

1919 Lieutenant-Colonel Demobilized

01/11/1939Lieutenant-ColonelAssistant Director of Medical Services 2nd Canadian Division1942BrigadierDeputy Director of Medical Services 2nd Canadian Division26/05/1943BrigadierDeputy Director of Medical Services 1st Canadian Army17/12/1944Major-GeneralDirector-General Medical Services Canadian Army in England

1946 Major-General Chief of Medical Services Canadian Pacific Railways

Honours to Major-General Charles Philip FENWICK, CB, CBE, MC, ED

CG 05/01/1946 CB Companion - Order of the Bath

CG 10/06/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire

CG 26/01/1918 MC Military Cross Battle of Amiens

LG 28/06/1946+ CStJ Commander - Order of St. John LG 20/03/1945+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches 1940 ED Efficiency Decoration

Civilian

| 06/1916 | MB | University of Toronto |
|---------|-----------|------------------------|
| 1920 | Physician | Niagara Falls, Ontario |
| 1923 | Physician | Toronto, Ontario |

1939 Physician Returned to the Canadian Army

1946 Chief of Medical Services Canadian Pacific Railways

Major-General Charles Philip FENWICK, CB, CBE, CStJ, MC, ED Royal Canadian Medical Corps

Director-General Medical Services Canadian Army in England

Honours and Medals

CB Companion - Order of the Bath

CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire

MC Military Cross

CStJ Commander - Order of St. John

British War Medal Victory Medal 1939/1945 Star Italy Star

France & Germany Star

Defence Medal

Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp

1939/1945 War Medal with MID King George V Silver Jubilee Medal King George VI Coronation Medal

EIIR Coronation Medal



Major-General Harry Wickwire FOSTER, CBE DSO Lord Strathcona's Horse General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Division

02/04/1902 Halifax, Nova Scotia Born:

Died: 06/08/ 1964

Promotions

| 04/09/1922 | Officer Cadet | Royal Military College |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 02/07/1924 | Lieutenant | Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) |
| 01/01/1929 | Brevet Captain | Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) |
| 01/07/1934 | Captain | Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) |
| 07/12/1939 | Major | Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) |
| 01/01/1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Lord Strathcona's Horse (4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guard) |
| 01/01/1943 | Brigadier | |
| 21/08/1944 | Major-General | |

Military

| 04/09/1922 | Officer Cadet | Royal Military College |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| 15/06/1924 | Officer Cadet | Graduates from Royal Military College |
| 02/07/1924 | Lieutenant | To B Squadron Lord Strathcona's Horse Calgary |
| 30/10/1934 | Brevet Captain | Stationed either in Calgary or Winnipeg until |
| 30/10/1934 | Captain | GSO 3 - Military District # London, Ontario |
| 12/12/1937 | Captain | Imperial Staff College |
| 13/09/1939 | Captain | GSO 3 - Military District #1 |
| 08/11/1939 | Major | GSO 3 - Brigade Major 1st Canadian Infantry Division |
| 28/01/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer - 4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guard |
| 16/12/1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer - Highland Light Infantry of Canada |
| 01/06/1943 | Brigadier-General | GOC - 13th Canadian Infantry Brigade Kiska Alaska |
| 28/01/1944 | Brigadier-General | GOC - 7th Cdn Infantry Brigade 3rd Cdn Division |
| 21/08/1944 | Major-General | GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Division |
| 01/12/1944 | Major-General | GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Division |
| 15/09/1945 | Major-General | President - Court Martial of General Curt Meyer |
| 10/12/1945 | Major-General | GOC - Eastern Command (Halifax) |
| 01/09/1952 | Major-General | Retires from Canadian Army |





Major-General Harry Wickwire FOSTER, CBE DSO

Lord Strathcona's Horse

Honours of Major-General Harry Wickwire FOSTER, CBE DSO

| CG 07/07/1945 | CBE | Commander - Order to the British Empire | |
|--|---------|---|--------|
| CG 23/12/1944 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Of | | Companion - Distinguished Service Order | |
| WW2 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |
| CG 15/04/1944 | Officer | Legion of Merit | USA |
| CG 24/06/1944 | Star | Silver Star | USA |
| CG 14/04/1945 | Officer | Legion of Honour | France |
| CG 14/04/1945 | Croix | Croisx de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |

Medals of Major-General Harry Wickwire FOSTER, CBE DSO

Medals at Citadel in Halifax

CBE - DSO - 1939/1945 Star - Italy Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/1945 War Medal with MID - CD (George VI) + Bar - Silver Star (USA) - Officer Legion of Merit (USA) - Officer, Legion of Honour (France) - Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France)



Major-General William ("Billy") Wasbrough FOSTER, CMG, DSO**, VD, ADC

Special Commissioner Defence Projects Northwest Canada

Born: 01/10/1876 Bristol England Immigrated: 1894 British Columbia

Died: 02/12/1954 Vancouver, British Columbia

Civilian

| 1893 | Engineering | Wycliffe College |
|------------|----------------------|---|
| 1894 | Lumber Business | British Columbia |
| | Superintendent | Canadian Pacific Railway |
| | Manager | Globe Lumber Company on Vancouver Island |
| 1905 | Justice of the Peace | Revelstoke, British Columbia |
| 1908 | Police Magistrate | Revelstoke, British Columbia |
| 1910 | Deputy Minister | Public Works |
| 06/12/1012 | MI A (to 1016) | Mombar of the P.C. Logislative Assembly and M |

06/12/1913 MLA (to 1916) Member of the B.C. Legislative Assembly and Minister of Public Works
1913 Mountain Climber First Expedition to climb Mount Robson and Mount Logan (Highest Cdn Peak)

President Conservative Party of British Columbia

--WWI--

| | | ** ** 1 |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| 1920 | Managing Director | Evans, Coleman and Evans -Timber exporting company in Vancouver |
| 1923 | Head | Shipping Federation's Protection Committee (144 Special Constables) |
| 03/01/1935 | Chief Constable | Vancouver Police Department |
| 1938-1940 | President | Royal Canadian Legion |
| | | |
| 1945 | President | BC Hydro |
| 1954 | President | Retired from BC Hyrdo |
| | | |

Military

| 1914 | Captain | 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles | |
|------------|----------------------|--|---------------|
| 26/12/1915 | Captain | ADC – 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles | LG 24/02/1916 |
| 03/07/1916 | Major | Company Commander – 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles | LG 06/09/1916 |
| 17/06/1917 | Major | Promoted T/Major & Seconded | LG 22/03/1918 |
| 04/08/1917 | T/Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer - 52nd Cdn Battalion Manitoba Reg't | LG 23/11/1917 |
| 19/02/1919 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer - 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade | |
| 1920 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer – BC Regiment (NPAM) | |
| 03/01/1935 | Chief Constable | Vancouver Police Department | |
| 05/10/1939 | Brigadier-General | Organized Auxiliary Service NDHQ / Director Overseas | |
| 15/10/1940 | Brigadier-General | DOC - Military District #12 Regina | |
| 06/02/1942 | Brigadier-General | DOC – Military District #6 Halifax | |
| 14/02/1943 | Brigadier-General | Chairman in Chief Officers Selection Board | |
| 01/04/1943 | Major-General | Special Commissioner Defence Projects Northwest Canada | |

Honours to Major-General William Wasbrough FOSTER, CMG DSO** VD

| 08/01/1944 | CMG | Companion - Order of St. Michael & St. George | | BGen | Comm Northern Defense Projects |
|-------------|-----------|---|---|------|--------------------------------|
| 14/01/1917 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Orde | Companion - Distinguished Service Order | | Canadian Mounted Rifles |
| 01/06/1918 | DSO* | Bar to the Distinguished Service Order | | LCol | Canadian Infantry |
| 18/01/1919 | DSO** | 2nd Bar to the Distinguished Service Ord | er | LCol | 52nd Battalion Manitoba Reg. |
| 1931 | VD | Volunteer Officer's Decoration | Volunteer Officer's Decoration | | |
| 5x | MID | MID 5 times WW1 | | | |
| 16/03/1946 | Commander | Legion of Merit | USA | | |
| 07/01/1919 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France | | |
| 12/07/1918+ | Croix | Croix de Guerre | Belgiu | m | LCol |
| | ADC | Aide-de-Camp to Governor General | | | |

Medals of Major-General William Wasbrough FOSTER, CMG DSO** VD

CMG WW2 DSO and two Bars WWI WWI Victory Medal with MID British War Medal WWI Canadian Volunteer Service Medal WWII 1939/1945 War Medal WWII Volunteer Decoration All Belgium Croix de Guerre WWI French Croix de Guerre WWI USA Commander Legion of Merit WWII



Chief Constable – Vancouver Police Department

Major-General Hardy Nelson GANONG, CBE, VD, ED

Carleton and York Rangers

GOC – Newfoundland and Canadian Military Forces

Born: 18/04/1890 St. Stephen, New Brunswick Married: 1920 Mildred Viola Thomas

Children: 3 Children

Son: 1 Lt Russell Edward Gagnon Killed in Action in Italy 18 March 1944

Died: 24/02/1963 Charlotte County, New Brunswick (Home Saint John)

Promotions

01/01/1934 LCol 1941 Brigadier 11/07/1942 MGen

Military

| 1909 | Private | Canadian Militia – York Regiment |
|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 1915 – 1919 | Lieutenant | With 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles |
| 1916 | Captain | Wounded at Vimy Ridge – returned to action |
| 1919 | Captain | Remained in the Militia |
| 1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Mobilized Carlton & York Regiment for Overseas (CO) |
| 1941 | Brigadier | Officer Commanding - 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 11/07/1942 | Major-General | GOC - 8th Division Home Defence Formation |
| 15/10/1943 | Major-General | GOC - 6th Canadian Division on Vancouver Island |
| 16/12/1944 | Major-General | GOC - Combined Nfld & Cdn Military Forces Nfld |
| 31/05/1945 | Major-General | Retire |

Civilian

1955 Director Civil Defence for the Province of New Brunswick

Honours to Major-General Hardy Nelson GANONG, CBE, VD, ED

CG 08/01/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire

Major-General Ralph Burgess GIBSON, CB, CBE, VD
Royal Canadian Engineers
Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff

| Born: 15/09/1894 | Toronto, Ontario |
|------------------|------------------|
|------------------|------------------|

Doris Sophia Benedict Ottawa, Ontario Married: (Died 1965)

Died: 03/08/1962

Promotions

| 31/03/1913 | Rifleman | Queen's Own Rifles of Canada |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 17/11/1914 | Lieutenant | 12th York Rangers |
| 24/05/1918 | Temp Captain | 5th Battalion, Canadian Engineers |
| 01/10/1920 | Brevet Captain | Queen's Own Rifles of Canada |
| 18/03/1922 | Major | Queen's Own Rifles of Canada |
| 09/09/1932 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Queen's Own Rifles of Canada (Commanding Officer) |
| 13/04/1935 | Colonel | Queen's Own Rifles of Canada (Commandant) |
| 24/12/1941 | Brigadier | Assistant Chief of the General Staff |
| 31/08/1944 | Major-General | Deputy Chief of the General Staff |
| | | |



Military

| 01/09/1907 | Cadet | Upper Canada College Rifle Company |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| 31/05/1912 | Cadet | End time in Upper Canada College Rifle Company |
| 31/03/1913 | Rifleman | Machine Gun Detachment, Queen's Own Rifles of Canada |
| 01/10/1914 | Private | 19th Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force |
| 17/11/1914 | Lieutenant | 12th York Rangers |
| 07/04/1915 | Lieutenant | Transferred to Queen's Own Rifles of Canada |
| 01/07/1915 | Lieutenant | 83rd Battalion (QORC), Canadian Expeditionary Force |
| 25/04/1916 | Lieutenant | Overseas with the 83rd Battalion CEF |
| 15/06/1916 | Lieutenant | Instructor on the Lewis Gun at Shorncliffe |
| 01/07/1916 | Lieutenant | Officer in Command Lewis Gun School, Cdn Training Brigade, Sandling |
| 01/11/1916 | Lieutenant | 123rd Canadian Pioneer Battalion – to France |
| 24/05/1918 | Temp Captain | Adjutant, 5th Battalion, Canadian Engineers LG 18/01/1919+ |
| 01/10/1919 | Temp Captain | Demobilized – Awarded British General Service Medal & Victory Medal |
| 01/10/1920 | Brevet Captain | 'A' Company, 1st Battalion Queen's Own Rifles second in command |
| 01/12/1921 | Brevet Captain | Command 'C' Company, 1st Battalion (Upper Canada College Company) QORC |
| 18/03/1922 | Major | Queens Own Rifles |
| 30/07/1926 | Major | Passed Militia Staff Course |
| 03/11/1927 | Major | Regimental Adjutant, Queen's Own Rifles of Canada |
| 15/10/1928 | Major | Awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal |
| 01/01/1930 | Major | Awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Decoration (VD) |
| 01/02/1936 | Major | Appointed Member, Examining Board, Militia Staff Course |
| 09/09/1932 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, Queen's Own Rifles |
| 01/08/1934 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Passed examination for promotion to Colonel |
| 06/05/1935 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Awarded King's Silver Jubilee Medal (King George V) |
| 13/04/1935 | Colonel | Commandant Queen's Own Rifles of Canada |
| 01/06/1937 | Colonel | Transferred to Corps Reserve |
| 1937 | Colonel | Awarded Coronation Medal of King George VI |
| 19/07/1940 | Colonel | Appointed to Canadian Active Service Force as GSO1 NDHQ Intelligence |
| 24/01/1941 | Colonel | Director of Military Operations and Intelligence |
| 24/12/1941 | Brigadier | Assistant Chief of the General Staff |
| 11/04/1942 | Brigadier | Deputy Chief of the General Staff "A" |
| 01/06/1944 | Brigadier | Awarded Commander of the Order of the British Empire (CBE) |
| 31/08/1944 | Major-General | Deputy Chief of the General Staff "A" |
| 05/09/1944 | Major-General | Vice-Chief of the General Staff |
| 01/05/1946 | Major-General | Awarded Companion of the Order of the Bath (CB) |
| 02/02/1946 | Major-General | End Vice-Chief of the General Staff |
| 16/03/1946 | Major-General | Retires from active service on demobilization |
| | - | |

Civilian

1924-1925 President Royal Canadian Military Institute

02/02/1946 Prison Commissioner Commissioner of Penitentiaries for Canada

Honours to Major-General Ralph Burgess GIBSON, CB CBE VD

 $CG\ \ 05/01/1946 \qquad \quad CB \qquad \quad Companion \ \hbox{-- Order of the Bath}$

CG 10/06/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire

01/01/1930 VD Awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Decoration 15/10/1928 ---- Awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal



Brigadier Thomas Graeme GIBSON, CBE, DSO, CD GOC – 2nd, 3rd, 7th and 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade

| Born: | 06/04/1908 | Toronto, Ontario |
|----------|------------|---------------------|
| Married: | 07/10/1933 | Mary Bertha Cameron |
| Sons: | 2 | 2 Sons |

Died:

Honours

| 15/06/1946 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | Brigadier |
|------------|-----|---|-----------|
| 28/04/1946 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | Brigadier |
| 06/01/1945 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Brigadier |

Promotions

| 1925 | Private |
|-------------|------------|
| 1929 | Lieutenant |
| 27/10/1941 | Major |
| 10/01/10/10 | |

Lieutenant-Colonel 18/01/1942

08/04/1943 Brigadier

Military

| 1925 | Ranks | Queen's Own Rifles of Canada |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1929 | Lieutenant | Queen's Own Rifles of Canada |
| 1931 | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Regiment |
| 1940 | Major | Staff College Camberley, England |
| 08/1940 | Major | Liaison Officer HQ Staff - 2nd Canadian Infantry Division |
| 27/10/1941 | Major | GSO2 2nd Canadian Infantry Division |
| 18/01/1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO – 1st Battalion Royal Winnipeg Rifles |
| 13/06/1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO2 – 1st Canadian Army |
| 08/04/1943 | Brigadier | General Officer Commanding – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 12/10/1943 | Brigadier | General Officer Commanding – 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 13/04/1944 | Brigadier | General Officer Commanding – 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 24/02/1945 | Brigadier | General Officer Commanding – 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 03/06/1945 | Brigadier | End Command |
| 1948 | Brigadier-General | District-Officer-Commanding Military District #6 |
| 1947 | Brigadier-General | In Charge of Administration for Eastern Command |
| 1948 | Brigadier-General | Vice-Adjutant General National Defence Headquaters |
| 09/1950 | Brigadier-General | Acting Commander – Airborne Regiment |
| 1951 | Brigadier-General | Deputy Chief of Army Staff |

Major-General William Antrobus GRIESBACH, CB, CMG, DSO & Bar

General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade Inspector-General for Western Canada

Born: 03/01/1878 Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan

Son of: First NWMP Badge RCMP Lieut.-Col. Arthur Henry Griesbach

Wife: 1906 Janet Scott Macdonald Lauder

Died: 21/01/1945 Edmonton, Alberta

Honours

08/02/1919CBBrigadier-General26/01/1918CMGBrigadier-General17/01/1920DSO and BarBrigadier-General29/07/1916DSOLieutenant-Colonel

6x MID

Civilian

1895Law Office in Edmonton1897Worked in the Imperial Bank1898Worked in the milling business1899Studied Law in Edmonton

1901 Opened his own law office as a Lawyer

12/1904 Alderman City of Edmonton

12/1906 Mayor of Edmonton (9th) – Youngest to date at age 28

12/1907 End Mayor of Edmonton

17/12/1917 Member of Parliament for Edmonton West (Conservative)

15/09/1921 Canadian Senator

21/01/1945 Died while a Canadian Senator

Military

1899 Trooper Canadian Mounted Rifles Trooper Returned to Canada Rifles South 1901 Lieutenant 19th Alberta Mounted Rifles 1906 1907 Captain 19th Alberta Dragoons (renamed) Captain 2 i/c 19th Alberta Dragoons to Britain 1914 Commanding 49th Battalion 12/1914 Major Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer – 49th Battalion 1916 GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1st Div 14/02/1917 Brigadier-General 25/02/1919 Brigadier-General End GOC - Return to Canada

15/09/1921 Major-General Promoted Major-General; Retire from Army

01/07/1928 Honorary Colonel 19th Alberta Dragoons

01/02/1936 Honorary Colonel Ends term as Honorary Colonel 07/1941 Major-General Inspector-General for Western Canada

03/1944 Major-General Retired







LG 23/03/1917+



$\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Major-General William Antrobus GRIESBACH, CB, CMG, DSO \& Bar} \\ \textbf{General Officer Commanding} - 1^{st} \textbf{Canadian Infantry Brigade} \\ \end{tabular}$



Major-General Halfdan Fenton Harboe HERTZBERG, CB, CMG, MC

Commandant - Royal Military College

Born: 03/09/1884 Toronto, Ontario

Brother: MGen Charles Sumner Hertzberg, Cdn Engineers

Brother: Lieutenant Olaf P. Hertzberg, MC

Married: Dorothy Hope

Son - KIA: 05/12/1944 Captain Peder Harbo Anderdon Hertzberg

Daughters: 2 2 Daughters

Died: 16/12/1959 Victoria, British Columbia

Honours

| 06/01/1945 | CB | Major-General | WWII |
|-------------|-----|---------------|--------------------|
| 06/07/1919 | CMG | Colonel | WWI |
| 26/01/1918 | DSO | Major | Canadian Engineers |
| 22/06/1915+ | MC | Lieutenant | Canadian Engineers |
| 18/06/1915+ | MID | 4x MID | WWII |



Pre WWI Civil Engineer

Military

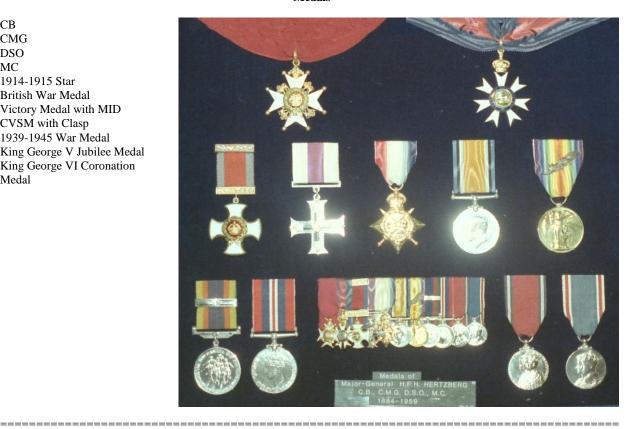
| 27/01/1905 | Lieutenant | 2 nd Field Company Canadian Engineers |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| 15/09/1905 | Lieutenant | 2 nd Field Company Canadian Engineers CEF |
| 02/1915 | Temporary Captain | Adjutant Canadian Engineers |
| 29/09/1915 | Temporary Captain | Promoted Temp Capt. Canadian Engineers LG 29/11/15+ |
| 18/02/1916 | Captain | Adjutant Canadian Engineers LG 29/03/16+ |
| 07/03/1916 | Temporary Major | Adjutant Canadian Engineers LG 05/06/16+ |
| 25/06/1917 | Captain / T/Major | Substantive Captain Canadian Engineers |
| 01/01/1918 | Temporary Major | CRE 1st Canadian Division France |
| 22/07/1918 | Brevet Colonel | Engineer Brigade Commander 'A' Batt. LG 23/09/18+ |
| 09/1918 | Temporary Colonel | Engineer Brigade Commander 'A' Battalion C.E. |
| 31/07/1919 | Temporary Colonel | CRCE Military District #6 |
| 01/04/1920 | Major | Remained in the Canadian Engineers Permanent |
| 16/12/1920 | Major | SEO Military District #6 Halifax |
| 06/07/1923 | Major | Assistant Director of Military Training |
| 1925 | Major | Instructor Royal Military College |
| 16/09/1919 | Major | GSO1 Royal Military College |
| 01/10/1929 | Lieutenant-Colonel | General Staff Officer #2 Toronto District |
| 01/01/1934 | Colonel | Military Staff |
| 01/01/1934 | Brigadier-General | District Officer Commanding District 6 Halifax |
| 04/01/1938 | Brigadier-General | District Officer Commanding District #3 |
| 15/08/1938 | Brigadier-General | Quartermaster-General |
| 21/11/1938 | Major-General | Quartermaster-General |
| 09/04/1940 | Major-General | Acting Adjutant-General |
| 06/07/1940 | Major-General | Commandant - Royal Military College Kingston |
| 01/09/1944 | Major-General | Retired |
| 1945 | Major-General | Honorary Member of Royal Military College |
| | | |

SEO = Senior Engineering Officer

Major-General Halfdan Fenton Harboe HERTZBERG, CB, CMG, MCCommandant – Royal Military College

Medals

CB CMG DSO MC 1914-1915 Star British War Medal Victory Medal with MID CVSM with Clasp 1939-1945 War Medal King George V Jubilee Medal King George VI Coronation Medal



Major-General Charles Sumner Lund HERTZBERG, CB, MC, VD

Chief Engineer - First Canadian Army

Born: 12/06/1886 Toronto, Ontario

Brother: MGen H.F.H. Hertzberg, Cdn Engineers
Brother Lieutenant Olaf P. Hertzberg, MC *1

Jessie Alexander

Died: 01/01/1944 New Delhi, India - from Smallpox

Honours

Married:

05/06/1943 CB Major-General WWII

10/01/1917+ MC Lieutenant Canadian Engineers

Croix de Guerre Slovak Republic Work with Siberian Force

Civilian

University Engineering University of Toronto
Pre WWI Consulting Engineer Structural Engineering

Between Wars Engineer Structural engineering practice - James, Loudon and Hertzberg
After WWII Engineer Start his own engineering firm - Harkness, Loudon and

Hertzberg

After WWII Engineer Company became Harkness and Hertzberg

Military

1902Private2nd Field Company, Canadian Engineers (CE)1904Lieutenant2nd Field Company, Canadian Engineers (CE)1916Captain7th Field Company, CE to France1917CaptainWounded severely at Vimy Ridge06/1917CaptainReturned to Canada

09/1918 Captain 16th Field Company, CE, 2 i/c Canadian Siberian Expeditionary Force

03/1919 Major Promoted to Major

06/1919 Major Demobilized – remained in the Volunteer Militia

1920s Lieutenant-Colonel Canadian Engineers Militia – 2nd Field Company in Toronto
1930s Lieutenant-Colonel Canadian Engineers Militia – No. 2 District Engineers in Toronto

17/10/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel CRE Royal Engineers (CRE) - 1st Div Engineers 05/1940 Colonel Promoted while still CRE - 1st Cdn Div Engineers

21/07/1940 Brigadier CRE British - VII Corps

24/12/1940BrigadierChief Engineer - 1st Canadian Corp06/04/1942Major-GeneralChief Engineer - 1st Canadian Army22/06/1943Major-GeneralHanded over to Brigadier Melville

01/10/1943 Major-General To Southeast Asia Command to construct airfields

01/01/1944 Major-General Died of Smallpox in New Delhi at age 58

¹ * - all three brothers received the Military Cross C.R.T. = Canadian Railway Troops

55

Major-General Bertram Meryl HOFFMEISTER, OC, CB, CBE, DSO**, ED General Officer Commanding - 5th Canadian Armoured Division

Vancouver, B.C. West Vancouver, B.C. 15/051907 Born: Died: 04/12/1999

Promotions

| //1927 | Lieutenant | Seaforth | Highlanders | of | Canada |
|------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|----|--------|
| //1934 | Captain | Seaforth | Highlanders | of | Canada |
| 01/09/1939 | Major | Seaforth | Highlanders | of | Canada |
| 11/10/1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Seaforth | Highlanders | of | Canada |
| 29/09/1943 | A/Brigadier | | | | |
| 01/11/1943 | Brigadier | | | | |
| 20/03/1944 | MGen | | | | |

Military

| //1927 | Lieutenant | Seaforth Highlanders of Canada Vancouver |
|------------|---------------|---|
| /12/1939 | Major | Seaforth - to England |
| //1942 | Major | Canadian Junior War Staff Course at RMC Kingston |
| 01/10/1942 | LCol | Commanding Officer Seaforth Highlanders of Canada |
| 01/11/1943 | Brigadier | Commander - 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade (1 Div) Italy |
| 20/03/1944 | Major-General | GOC - 5th Canadian Armoured Division (Italy) |
| 06/06/1945 | Major-General | Named to Command Canadian Army Pacific Force |
| 01/09/1945 | Major-General | Transfer to the Reserve of Officers |
| | | |
| 07/08/1957 | Honorary LCol | Honorary LCol Seaforth Highlander of Canada |
| 06/02/1963 | Honorary LCol | End Honorary LCol |
| | = | |

Civilian

| 1945 | Returned | MacMillan and Bloedel Forest Products |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| 1949 | Vice-President | MacMillan and Bloedel Forest Products |
| 1949 - 1956 | President | MacMillan and Bloedel Forest Products |
| 1956 - 1958 | Chairman | MacMillan and Bloedel Forest Products |
| 1958 - 1961 | Agent General | for British Columbia in London, England |
| 1961 - 1968 | President | Council of Forest Industries of B.C. |



Honours to Major-General Bertram Meryl HOFFMEISTER, OC CB CBE DSO** ED

| CG 26/06/1982 | OC | Officer - Order of Canada | |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| CG 07/07/1945 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | |
| CG 28/10/1944 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British | n Empire |
| CG 13/11/1943 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service | ce Order |
| CG 18/03/1944 | DSO* | Bar to the Distinguished Service | e Order |
| CG 29/07/1944 | DSO** | Second Bar to the Distinguished | Service Order |
| CG 07/06/1947 | Commander | Legion of Merit | USA |
| CG 17/11/1951 | Commander | The Military Order of Italy | Italy |
| CG 22/12/1945 | Grand Officer | The Order of Orange-Nassau | Netherlands |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Major-General |
| LG 16/06/1945+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Major-General |



Major-General Gordon Byron HOWARD, CBE Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps (PF) Controller General

Born: 08/05/1895 Died: 1976

Military

| 01/03/1930 | Captain Brevet Major | COC COC RCOC RCOC RCOC |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| 24/11/1914 01/01/1920 01/06/1923 01/10/1931 01/02/1934 1940 1943 1947 | ± | COC WW1 Permanent Force Captain DOO - Military District #6 DOO - Military District #11 Chief Inspector of Arms & Ammunition Deputy Inspector-General Inspection Board UK/Canada Controller-General & Chair Inspection Board UK & Canada Retire |

Honours to Major-General Gordon Bryon HOWARD, CBE

CG 16/06/1945 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire

Major-General Ralph Holley KEEFLER, CBE, DSO, ED

Royal Canadian Artillery (PF)

General Officer Commanding - 3rd Canadian Infantry Division

Married: 09/1927 Beatrice Louis Taschereau Children 2 1 Son; 1 Daughter

Died: 17/09/1983 Ireland

Civilian

| 1924 | BASc | University of Toronto |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1924 | Engineer | Bell Telephone Company Montreal |
| 1965 | President | Northern Electric (later Nortel Networks) |
| 1965 | Chairman | Canadian Chamber of Commerce |

Promotions

| 08/11/1943 | Colonel |
|------------|---------------|
| 08/11/1943 | Brigadier |
| 23/03/1945 | Major-General |

Military

| 1940 | Captain | Staff Captain Artillery 2nd Canadian Infantry Division |
|------------|---------------|---|
| 1940 | Captain | Staff College Camberley |
| 1941 | Major | Brigade Major - 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 1943 | Brigadier | Director of Military Training AG Branch NDHQ |
| 08/11/1943 | Brigadier | Commander Royal Artillery (CRA) 2nd Cdn Infantry Division |
| 10/11/1944 | Brigadier | Commander 6th Infantry Brigade 2nd Cdn Infantry Division |
| 23/03/1945 | Major-General | GOC - 3rd Canadian Infantry Division |
| 19/11/1945 | Major-General | End GOC |

Honours to Major-General Ralph Holley KEEFLER, CBE, DSO, ED

| CG 23/12/1944 CG 13/01/1945 | CBE DSO | Commander - Order of the British Empire Companion - Distinguished Service Order | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|
| CG 04/04/1946 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches (Mentioned 2x in WW | II) |
| CG 23/09/1946 | Chevalier | Legion of Honour | France |
| CG 25/11/1946 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| LG 04/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Major-General |
| LG 08/11/1945+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Major-General |
| | ED | Efficiency Decoration | |



Major-General Rodney Frederick KELLER, CBE

Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (PPCLI) (PF) General Officer Commanding - 3rd Canadian Infantry Division

| Born: | 01/10/1900 | Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, United Kingdom |
|----------|------------|---|
| Married: | | Barbara Beresford Sinclair (nee Allan) Winnipeg |
| 0 | 2 | 2 0 |

Sons: 2 2 Sons

Died: 21/06/1954 While on a visit to France (Lived in Kingston, Ontario)

Promotions

| 15/09/1920 | Lieutenant | RCMGB (Royal Cdn Machine Gun Battalion |) |
|------------|----------------|--|---|
| 15/09/1925 | Brevet Captain | PPCLI | |
| 15/09/1930 | Captain | PPCLI | |
| 01/04/1939 | Major | PPCLI | |
| 06/06/1941 | LCol | PPCLI | |
| 31/07/1941 | Brigadier | GOC 1 CIB | |
| 08/09/1942 | MGen | GOC 3 Cdn Division | |



| 15/09/1920 | Lieutenant | RCMGB (Royal Canadian Machine Gun Battalion) |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| 01/08/1922 | Lieutenant | PPCLI |
| 01/10/1928 | Brevet Captain | Supt of P & W Training RMC |
| 09/04/1934 | Captain | GSO 3 Military District #10 |
| 27/01/1937 | Captain | GSO 3 Military District #2 |
| 01/10/1938 | Major | GSO 2 Military District #12 |
| 02/11/1939 | Major | Brigade Major 2 Canadian Infantry Battalion |
| 20/07/1940 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO - 1st Canadian Division |
| 06/06/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO - PPCLI |
| 31/07/1941 | Brigadier | GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 08/09/1942 | Major-General | GOC - 3rd Canadian Infantry Division |
| 08/08/1944 | Major-General | Relieved of Command when wounded by American bombing |
| 1946 | Major-General | Retired |
| | | |
| 06/05/1952 | Honorary Colonel | British Columbia Regiment |
| 22/06/1954 | Honorary Colonel | Died while holding appointment |
| | | |

Honours to Major-General Rodney Frederick KELLER, CBE

| CG 10/06/1944 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire |
|----------------|-------|---|
| CG 24/04/1945 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze France |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches |

Medals of Major-General Rodney Frederick KELLER, CBE

CBE - 1939/45 Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal with MID - Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France)



Major-General Howard KENNEDY, CBE, MC

Royal Canadian Engineers Quartermaster-General

Born: 31/05/1892 Dunrobin, Ontario Married: 31/07/1924 Mary Macoun Children: 3 2 Sons; 1 Daughter

Children: 3 2 S Died:

Promotions

1918 Lieutenant
Captain
Major
19/07/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel
18/04/1942 Colonel
1943 Brigadier
07/05/1943 Major-General

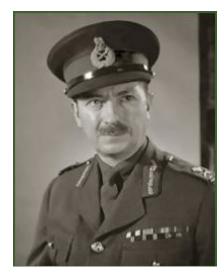
Military

| 1915 | Lieutenant | Canadian Engineers |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| 19/07/1940 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander Royal Engineers, 1st Canadian Division |
| 30/11/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO1 NDHQ |
| 18/04/1942 | Colonel | Director of Trades Training NDHQ |
| //1943 | Brigadier | Deputy Adjutant-General (o) AG Branch NDHQ |
| 07/05/1943 | Major-General | Quartermaster-General NDHQ |
| 15/09/1944 | Major-General | End QMG appointment |
| 07/03/1950 | Major-General | Appointed 1st Commissioner of UNRWA * |
| 01/06/1951 | Major-General | End Chair UNRWA |
| 01/05/1953 | Major-General | Chaired Kennedy Board to look at Reserve Structure |

^{*} UNRWA = The U.N. Relief & Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East Kennedy Board made up of MGen Howard Kennedy, MGen E.J. Renaud and MGen H.F.G. Letson

Honours to Major-General Howard KENNEDY, CBE MC

CG 08/01/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire CG 01/06/1918 MC Military Cross 1957 DSoc.Sc. University of Ottawa



Major-General George KITCHING, CBE, DSO, OStJ, CD

Royal Canadian Regiment

General Officer Commanding - 4th Canadian Armoured Division

19/09/1910 Shameen (near Canton) China Born: Born: 19/09/1910 Died: 15/07/1999

Canada

Promotions

| 01/11/1943 | Captain Major Lieutenant-Colonel Brigadier | Gloucestershire Regiment / BA Royal Canadian Regiment Royal Canadian Regiment Edmonton Regiment GOC - 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Division |
|------------|---|---|
| | Brigadier Major-General | GOC - 13th Canadian Infantry Brigade Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff |



| 01/01/1929 | Cadet | Sandhurst Military College England |
|------------|----------------------|--|
| 14/10/1930 | Lieutenant | 2nd Battalion (61st Foot) Gloucestershire Regiment |
| 01/10/1931 | Lieutenant | 28th Foot Gloucesterhire Regiment to Singapore |
| 01/11/1932 | Lieutenant | 28th Foot to Mhow, India |
| 01/05/1938 | Lieutenant | Return to England and resigns from British Army |
| 01/03/1939 | To Canada | |
| 01/09/1939 | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Regiment as Lieutenant |
| 30/11/1939 | Captain | To England with 1st Division and to Aldershot |
| 01/02/1941 | Captain | GSO 3 - Chemical Warfare 1st Canadian Division |
| 01/07/1941 | Captain | Staff College Camberley |
| 25/03/1942 | Major | GSO 2 - Training 1 Canadian Corps HQ |
| 25/07/1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer - Edmonton Regiment |
| 14/12/1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO 1 - 1st Canadian Infantry Division |
| 01/11/1943 | Brigadier | GOC - 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade 5th CAD |
| 01/03/1944 | Acting Major-General | GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Division |
| 21/08/1944 | Brigadier | GOC - 13th Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 12/11/1944 | Brigadier | Chief of Staff/BGS 1st Canadian Corps |
| 01/07/1945 | Brigadier | Vice Quartermaster-General |
| 01/07/1947 | Brigadier | National War College Washington |
| 01/09/1947 | Brigadier | Brigadier General Staff Plans NDHQ |
| 15/11/1949 | Brigadier | Commander Mobile Strike Force |
| 01/07/1950 | Brigadier | Director-General Army Personnel (DGAP) NDHQ |
| 01/04/1951 | Brigadier | Commandant Staff College Kingston |
| 01/05/1954 | Brigadier | Chief of Staff Western Command |
| 01/09/1956 | Major-General | Vice-Chief of General Staff NDHQ |
| 01/05/1958 | Major-General | Chairman Cdn Joint Staff (CCJS) London |
| 15/05/1960 | Major-General | Chairman Cdn Joint Staff (CCJS) Paris |
| 01/06/1962 | Major-General | Commander Central Command Oakville, Ontario |
| 19/09/1965 | Major-General | Retires |
| | | |

Major-General George KITCHING, CBE DSO OStJ CD

Royal Canadian Regiment

Honours to Major-General George KITCHING, CBE DSO OStJ CD

| CG 07/07/1945 CG 13/11/1943 | CBE DSO | Commander - Order of the British Empi Companion - Distinguished Service Ord | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|
| LG 02/07/1965+ | Officer | Order of St. John | Major-General |
| CG 07/06/1947 | Officer | Legion of Merit | USA |
| CG 17/11/1951 | Commander | The Military Order of Italy | Italy |
| CG 22/12/1945 | Commander | Order of Orange Nassau with Swords | Netherlands |

MEDALS of Major-General George KITCHING, CBE DSO OStJ CD

CBE - DSO - OStJ - 1939/45 Star - Africa Star with bar 8th Army - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal with MID - EIIR Coronation - EIIR Silver Jubilee - CD - Officer Legion of Merit (USA) - Commander Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands) - Commander Military Order of Italy - Commander Order of Saint Maurice and Saint Lazarus



Major-General Pierre Edouard LECLERC, CBE, MM, ED

Royal Canadian Engineers

General Officer Commanding - Combined Newfoundland & Cdn Military Forces Newfoundland

Born: 05/01/1898 St. Charles, Montreal Died: 1982

Promotions

| Sergeant |
|----------------|
| Lieutenant |
| Captain |
| Major |
| LCol |
| Colonel |
| Temp Brigadier |
| MGen |
| |





Military

| 16/12/1916 | Sergeant | Canadian Engineers awarded Military Medal |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 09/1916 | Lieutenant | Commissioned as a Lieutenant |
| 1919 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer - Le Regiment de Joliette |
| 1920 | Lieutenant-Colonel | End CO - Le Regiment de Joliette |
| 20/05/1940 | Brigadier | GOC - 5 th Canadian Infantry Brigade England |
| 28/08/1941 | Brigadier | GOC - 15 th Canadian Training Brigade in England |
| 20/05/1942 | Major-General | GOC - 7th Canadian Infantry Div Home Defence Formation |
| 15/10/1943 | Major-General | Command - Combined Nfld & Cdn Military Forces Nfld |
| 15/12/1944 | Major-General | End Command |

Honours to Major-General Pierre Edouard LECLERC, CBE $M\!M$ ED

| CG 05/06/1943 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | Major-General |
|---------------|-----|---|---------------|
| CG 16/12/1916 | MM | Military Medal | Sergeant |

5th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Black Watch of Canada Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal Calgary Highlanders

Major-General Harry Farnham Germaine LETSON, CB, CBE, MC, ED, CD

Adjutant-General

Born: 26/09/1896 Vancouver, B.C. Married: 1926 Sally McPhee Lang

Step Son: The Honourable John Nichol, CC, RCNVR

Died: 17/04/1992 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions

| 1910 1914 1915 1916 | Private Private Corporal Lieutenant | Canadian Militia Western Universities Western Universities Commissioned | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1910 | Captain | Commissioned | |
| | Major | | |
| 1927 | LCol | | |
| 12/12/1936 | Colonel | | |
| 19/08/1940 | Brigadier | | |
| 02/02/1942 | Major-General | | |



Civilian

| 1921 | BSc | Engineering - West Coast McGill University |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| 1922 | PhD | Doctorate in Engineering in England |
| 1923-1935 | Associate Prof | Mechanical Engineering UBC |
| 1935 | CEO | Letson & Burpee Engineering Firm (Shipbuilding) |

Military

| 1910 | Private | Canadian Militia |
|------------|---------------|--|
| 10/1914 | Private | Western Universities Battalion |
| 1915 | Corporal | Western Universities Battalion |
| 1916 | Lieutenant | Commissioned |
| 05/1917 | Lieutenant | Canadian Infantry, CEF - Severely Wounded; awarded MC |
| 1927 | LCol | Commanding Officer - British Columbia Regiment (DofCO) |
| 1930 | LCol | Commander - COTC University of British Columbia |
| 1934 | LCol | Commander - Canadian Bisley Team |
| 12/12/1936 | Colonel | 14th Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 09/1939 | Colonel | Commanding Officer - Vancouver Area Defences |
| 19/08/1940 | Brigadier | Military Attaché Washington |
| 02/02/1942 | Major-General | Adjutant-General |
| 30/09/1944 | Major-General | Chairman - Canadian Joint Staff Washington |
| 19/03/1946 | Major-General | Retires from the Army |
| | | |
| | | |
| 19/03/1946 | Major-General | Secretary to Governor General of Canada Earl Alexander |
| 28/02/1952 | Major-General | Fnd term as Secretary to Governor Ceneral of Canada |

28/02/1952 Major-General End term as Secretary to Governor General of Canada Military Advisor to Government 1954 Major-General 1954 Major-General President Dominion of Canada Rifle Association (DCRA) 1956 Major-General End President DCRA 1958 Major-General Retired as Military Advisor to Government 22/05/1960 Honorary Colonel British Columbia Regiment 17/04/1992 Honorary Colonel End position on death - 5 bars to his CD

Honours to Major-General Harry Farnham Germaine LETSON, CB, CBE, MC, ED

| CG 05/01/1946 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | |
|---------------|-------------|---|---------|
| CG 08/01/1944 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | е |
| CG 23/06/1917 | MC | Military Cross | |
| CG 12/02/1944 | First Class | Military Cross First Class | Belgium |
| CG 15/04/1944 | Commander | Legion of Merit with Oak Leaf Cluster | USA |

Medals: CB - CBE - MC - British War Medal - Victory Medal - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/1945 War Medal - King George V Jubilee 1935 - King George VI Coronation - EIIR Coronation - CD - Commander Legion of Merit with Oak Leaf Cluster (USA) - Military Cross First Class (Belgium) + Officer Legion of Honour (France)



Major-General Robert Marsden LUTON, CBE, OStJ, MC, CD
Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps
Director of Medical Services Canadian Military Headquarters London

23/05/1891 Born: Died: 20/11/1950

Promotions

| 01/10/1910 | Private | 15th | Field | Artillery |
|------------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 12/10/1914 | Lieutenant | AMC | | |
| 12/10/1915 | Captain | AMC | | |
| 05/12/1917 | Brevet Major | AMC | | |
| 01/04/1920 | Captain | RCAMO | PF | |
| 01/09/1925 | Major | RCAMO | PF | |
| 01/09/1933 | LCol | RCAMO | PF | |
| 01/01/1939 | Colonel | RCAMO | PF | |
| 01/01/1942 | Brigadier | RCAMO | PF | |
| | Major-General | | | |
| | | | | |

Military

| 01/10/1910 12/10/1914 03/02/1917 01/09/1925 01/05/1930 01/08/1930 01/10/1935 04/11/1939 01/01/1942 1946 | Private Lieutenant Captain Major Major Major LCol Colonel Brigadier Major-General | Joined Militia in ranks 15th Field Artillery Commissioned Lieutenant Army Medical Corps Received MC as Captain CAMC Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps Deputy Director-General Medical Services Acting) Deputy Director-General Medical Services District Medical Officer - Military District #6 Director Medical Services CMHQ Director Medical Services CMHQ End Director of Medical Services CMHQ |
|--|---|---|
| 10/08/1948 20/11/1950 | Col Commandant | Colonel Commandant RCAMC Died while holding appointment |

Honours to Major-General Robert Marsden LUTON, CBE MC

| 05/06/1943 | CBE | Commander - Order of the Briti | sh Empire | Brigadier |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 03/02/1917 | MC | Military Cross | | Captain |
| 25/06/1935+ | OStJ | Officer - Order of St. John | | LCol |
| 06/03/1948 | Commander | Legion of Merit | USA | Major-General |
| | | | | |

Major-General Donald John MACDONALD, CBE DSO** MC
Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians)
Inspector-General Central Canada

Died: 03/12/1951 London, Ontario

Promotions

| 01/05/1913 | Lieutenant Captain | Light Horse Light Horse |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 01/09/1913 02/12/1917 | Major Brevet LCol | Light Horse Light Horse |
| 07/08/1919 | LCol | LSH {RC} |
| 16/06/1935 | Colonel | Military Staff |
| 06/06/1935 | Temp Brigadier | Military Staff |
| 1944 | Major-General | Military Staff |

Military

| 1908 25/06/1909 | | Royal Military College Kingston RMC # Graduate from RMC |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| | 2nd Lieutenant | Canadian Mounted Rifles |
| | Lieutenant | Transferred to Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.) |
| | Lieutenant | First Canadian Expeditionary Force to Europe |
| 04/05/1915 | Lieutenant | To France with Strathcona's Horse |
| 24/05/1915 | Lieutenant | Wounded - Invalided to England |
| 20/08/1915 | Lieutenant | Receives Military Cross |
| 02/12/1917 | Temp LCol | CO - Lord Strathcona's Horse |
| 30/03/1918 | Temp LCol | Wounded |
| 09/09/1921 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Corps Reserves to Active List - to 'D' Company |
| 01/07/1923 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO - 1 Military District #13 (Calgary) |
| 01/09/1924 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO - 1 Military District #12 |
| 11/09/1927 | Lieutenant-Colonel | AA & QMG - Military District #13 (Calgary) |
| 06/06/1935 | Colonel | DOC - Military District #11 (Esquimalt) |
| 01/06/1938 | Brigadier | DOC - Military District #1 |
| 31/08/1944 | Major-General | DOC - Military District #1 |
| 15/09/1944 | | Inspector General - Central Canada |
| 31/08/1945 | | Retired |

Honours to Major-General Donald John MACDONALD, CBE DSO** MC

| CG 10/06/1944 | CBE | Commander - Order of t | he British E | mpire |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| CG 26/01/1918 | DSO | Companion - Distinguis | hed Service | Order |
| CG 21/12/1918 | DSO* | Bar to the Distinguish | ed Service O | rder |
| CG 16/11/1918 | DSO** | Second Bar to the Dist | inguished Se | rvice Order |
| CG 29/07/1916 | MC | Military Cross | Lieutenant | Strathcona's Horse |
| LG 01/01/1916+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatche | S | |
| LG 28/12/1917+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatche | S | |
| LG 31/12/1918+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatche | S | |
| CG 24/02/1945 | Commander | Order of Orange-Nassau | Netherl | lands |
| | | - | | |

Major-General John Percival MACKENZIE, CB, DSO**, ED

Royal Canadian Engineers

Quartermaster-General

Born: 08/05/1884 Winnipeg, Manitoba

Died: 25/08/1961 Vancouver, British Columbia

Promotions

24/09/1914 Lieutenant 03/09/1915 Captain 30/06/1916 Major

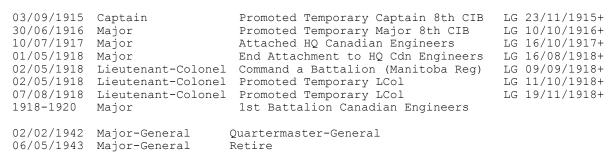
02/05/1918 Lieutenant-Colonel

Colonel

Brigadier

02/02/1942 MGen

Military



Honours to Major-General John Percival MACKENZIE, CB, DSO**, ED

| CG 10/06/1944 | CB | Companion - Order of the B | ath | |
|----------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------|----------|
| CG 17/01/1920 | DSO** | Second Bar to the - Distin | guished Servic | ce Order |
| CG 22/09/1917 | DSO* | Bar to the - Distinguished | Service Order | <u>-</u> |
| CG 03/02/1917 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished | Service Order | |
| LG 07/06/1919+ | Croix | Croix de Guerre | France | LCol |
| WWI 2x | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | | |
| | ED | Efficiency Decoration | | |

Major-General John Henry MacQUEEN, CBE, CD Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps

Master-General of Ordnance

19/09/1893 New Glasgow, N.S. Born: Married: 01/08/1917 Aimee Olive Miller Died: 1980

Promotions

| 1911 | Sergeant | 78th | Pictou | Highlanders |
|------------|--------------------|------|--------|-------------|
| 01/01/1920 | Captain | RCOC | | |
| 1930 | Major | RCOC | | |
| 01/10/1932 | Lieutenant-Colonel | RCOC | | |
| 21/07/1938 | Temp Colonel | | | |
| / / | | | | |

18/02/1941 Brigadier 01/07/1945 Major-General

Military

| 1911 | Colour Sergeant | Royal Military College RMC # |
|------------|-----------------|--|
| 1914 | Lieutenant | Commissioned COC - 78th Pictou Highlanders |
| 1914-1918 | Lieutenant | Overseas |
| 01/01/1920 | Captain | DEOS MD #8 (Dir Equipment Ordnance Services) |
| 1930 | Major | Various Ordnance Corps Positions |
| 21/07/1938 | Colonel | Director of Ordnance Service |
| 17/10/1939 | Colonel | Senior Officer Ordnance |
| 15/05/1940 | Colonel | Assistant QMG Cdn Military HQ England |
| 18/02/1941 | Brigadier | Assistant QMG Cdn Military HQ England |
| 18/12/1941 | Brigadier | Deputy Quartermaster-General HQ England |
| 01/07/1945 | Major-General | Master-General of Ordnance |
| 06/04/1947 | Major-General | Retires |
| | | |

Civilian

| 01/06/1947 | President | Canadian Arsenals |
|------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 10/04/1948 | President | RCOC Association |

Honours to Major-General John Henry MacQUEEN, CBE

| CG 09/01/1943 | CBE | Commander - Order | of the Britis | h Empire |
|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|----------|
| CG 06/03/1948 | Officer | Legion of Merit | USA | |

Major-General Albert Bruce MATTHEWS, CBE, DSO, ED, CD

Royal Canadian Artillery

General Officer Commanding - 2nd Canadian Infantry Division

| Born: | 12/08/1909 | Ottawa, Ontario |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------|
| Married: | 25/09/1937 | Victoria Corse Thorne |
| Children: | 3 | 2 Sons; 1 Daughter |
| Died: | 14/09/1991 | Toronto, Ontario |

Promotions

| 1928 | Lieutenant | 3rd Field Brigade |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1933 | Captain | Adjutant - 7th Toronto Regiment RCA |
| 01/09/1939 | Major | 7th Toronto Regiment RCA |
| 22/09/1941 | LCol | RCA |
| 15/01/1943 | Acting Brigadier | |
| 10/11/1944 | Major-General | |

Military

| 1928 | Lieutenant | 30th Field Battery - 3rd Field Brigade |
|------------|------------------|--|
| 1928 | Captain | 30th Field Battery - 3rd Field Brigade |
| 1936 | Captain | Adjutant 7th Toronto Regiment - Royal Canadian Artillery |
| 08/12/1939 | - | Overseas with the 1st Canadian Divisional Artillery |
| 01/08/1940 | Major | Second in Command 1st Medium Regiment RCA |
| 22/09/1941 | LCol | Command 5th Medium Regiment RCA |
| 04/09/1942 | LCol | Headquarters 1st Canadian Corps |
| 15/01/1943 | Brigadier | CRCA - 1st Canadian Division (Commander Royal Cdn Art) |
| 14/03/1944 | Brigadier | CCRA - 1st Canadian Corps |
| 10/11/1944 | Major-General | GOC - 2nd Canadian Division |
| 06/10/1945 | Major-General | Return to Civilian Life |
| 11/1945 | Major-General | Reserve of Officers List |
| 18/01/1964 | Honorary Colonel | Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Artillery |
| 17/01/1969 | Honorary Colonel | End Colonel Commandant RCA |

1946 Chairman Excelsior Life Insurance Head Argus Corporation

Honours to Major-General Albert Bruce MATTHEWS, CBE, DSO, ED, CD

| CG 23/12/1944 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | е |
|--|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| CG 13/11/1943 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Orde | r |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |
| Second | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches (second) | |
| CG 25/11/1946 | Chevalier | Legion of Honour | France |
| CG 25/11/1946 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| CG 22/12/1945 | Grand Officer | Order of Orange Nassau with Swords | Netherlands |
| Second CG 25/11/1946 CG 25/11/1946 | MID Chevalier Croix | Mentioned-in-Despatches (second) Legion of Honour Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |







Major-General Harold Halford MATTHEWS, CMG DSO Adjutant-General

| Born: | 22/05/1877 | Lower Hartford, Gloucester | shire, England |
|-------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Died. | 12/05/1940 | Ottawa Ontario | |

Military

| 1915 | Major | 8 CIB - DSO | 1915 |
|------------|---------------|--|----------------|
| 28/09/1915 | LCol | CO - 90th Rifles (8th Cdn Infantry Battn) | LG 17/12/1915+ |
| 26/11/1917 | Colonel | Commanding Canadian Troops | LG 25/09/1917+ |
| 31/03/1917 | LCol | End Commanding Canadian Troops | LG 05/10/1917+ |
| 26/09/1917 | LCol | Relinquishes Temporary Colonel | LG 16/10/1917+ |
| 20/10/1917 | LCol | GSO2 - Cdn General List | LG 30/11/1917+ |
| 1917 | LCol | CO - 8th Canadian Infantry Battalion (B.C | . Horse) |
| 1919 | LCol | Lord Strathcona's Horse (RC) | |
| 31/05/1919 | LCol | General Staff Officer 1st Grade ends | LG 19/09/1919+ |
| 01/01/1928 | LCol | Director of Military Operations & Intellig | gence NDHQ |
| 27/11/1932 | Brigadier | DOC - Military District #13 | |
| 1935 | Brigadier | Commandant - Royal Military College | |
| 15/08/1938 | Brigadier | Adjutant-General NDHQ | |
| 09/12/1938 | Major-General | Adjutant-General NDHQ | |
| 08/04/1940 | Major-General | Retired due to ill health / died 12/04/19 | 40 |

Honours to Major-General Harold Halford MATTHEWS, CMG DSO

| CG 05/07/1919 | CMG | Companion - Order of St. Michael & St. George | LCol |
|---------------|-----|---|-------|
| CG 17/07/1915 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order | Major |



Photo by Blank and Stoller Major-General H. II. Mat-thews, adjutant-general of the Canadian military forces, whose death occurred Sunday at 63.

Major-General George Eric McCUAIG, CMG, DSO*, VD

Royal Highlanders of Canada Camp Commandant - Camp Borden

Born: 02/09/1885 Toronto, Ontario Died: 21/03/1958 Montreal, Quebec

Civilian

Stock Broker Montreal

Promotions

| 08/1914 | Lieutenant |
|------------|---------------|
| 1915 | Captain |
| 1916 | Major |
| 1916 | LCol |
| 14/09/1918 | Brigadier |
| WWII | Major-General |



BRIG. G. ERIC McCUAIG. C.M.G.

Military

| 1909 01/08/1914 01/09/1914 | Lieutenant | 5 th Regiment Royal Highlanders of Canada 13th Battalion (Royal Highlanders of Canada) Adjutant 13 th Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada |
|----------------------------------|------------|---|
| 03/10/1915 | Captain | End Adjutant - 13th Battalion (RH of C) LG 29/10/1915+ |
| 13/10/1917 | LCol | Command of a Quebec Regiment |
| 06/07/1918 | LCol | Resumes Command of a Battalion LG 06/07/1918+ |
| 14/09/1918 | Brigadier | GOC - 4th Infantry Brigade 2nd Canadian Division |
| 26/02/1919 | Brigadier | GOC - 1st Infantry Brigade 1st Canadian Division |
| 14/04/1919 | Brigadier | End GOC - Youngest General in the CEF |
| 1930s | Brigadier | Commandant The Black Watch (R.H.R.) |
| 1930s | Brigadier | Commander 12 th (R) Infantry Brigade |
| 18/09/1940 | HLCol | Honorary LCol 2 nd Battalion Black Watch of Canada NPAM |
| 30/09/1940 | Brigadier | Commandant, Military Camp, Petawawa, Ontario |
| 14/01/1941 | Brigadier | Commandant, Military Camp, Camp Borden, Ontario |
| 30/04/1942 | Brigadier | Camp Commandant Hamilton-Niagara Area |
| 01/05/1942 | HLCol | Honorary LCol, Black Watch of Canada, Active Army |
| 20/05/1943 | Brigadier | Chairman, Eastern Officers' Selection and Appraisal Board |
| 05/04/1945 | Brigadier | Chairman, East Ont. Selection in Brockville \Three Rivers P.Q. |
| 06/04/1945 | MGen | Appointed Major-General on his retirement |
| 28/08/1945 | MGen | Effective date of his retirement |

Honours to Major-General George Eric McCUAIG, CMG DSO* VD $\,$

| CG 03/02/1917 | CMG | Companion - Order of St. Michael & St. George |
|---------------|------|---|
| CG 21/12/1918 | DSO* | Bar to the Distinguished Service Order |
| CG 03/02/1917 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order |
| WWI | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches WW1 |
| | VD | Colonial Auxiliary Volunteer Officer's Decoration |

Major-General Albert Edward NASH, MC, ED

The Mississauga Horse / GGHG Inspector-General - Central Canada

Born: 15/10/1884 Swansea, Wales Immigrated: 1907 To Canada 1907 Married: Yvonne C.

Died: 04/06/1944 York Mills, Ontario

Promotions

1914 Private 218th Battalion 1917 Lt 19th Alberta Dragoons 11/01/1918+ Captain

1918 Major 1934 LCol 26/10/1940 Brigadier 01/10/1942 MGen

Civilian

Chartered Accountant

Chartered Accountan

Military

| 1914-1918 | Private | Served overseas with 218th Battalion as a Private |
|------------|---------------|---|
| 1917 | Lieutenant | Commissioned with 19th Alberta Dragoons |
| 08/10/1917 | Captain | Canadian Railway Service - Temporary Captain LG 11/01/1918+ |
| 1930 | | Rejoined the Canadian Militia |
| 1935 | LCol | CO - The Mississauga Horse (Renamed GGHG in 1936) |
| 01/09/1937 | LCol | CO - The Governor General's Horse Guards |
| 11/09/1939 | LCol | Assistant Adjutant & QMG MD #2 Toronto |
| 01/08/1940 | Colonel | Assistant Adjutant & QMG MD #2 Toronto |
| 12/08/1940 | Colonel | Director of Organization NDHQ |
| 26/10/1940 | Brigadier | Deputy Adjutant General |
| 24/10/1941 | Brigadier | Commanding Officer Group B Canadian Reinforcement Units |
| 14/09/1942 | Brigadier | Vice Adjutant-General Cdn Military HQ England |
| 19/05/1944 | Major-General | Inspector-General Central Canada |
| 04/06/1944 | Major-General | Died of injuries from a car accident |

Honours to Major-General Albert Edward NASH, MC, ED

| LG 15/10/1918+ | MC | Military Cross | | Captain |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| LG 08/12/1916+ | Croix | Croix de Guerre | France | Private |

Air Vice-Marshal Billy Bishop, VC, DSO, MC, DFC served with the Mississauga Horse as did Captain Sir Frederick Banting, KBE, MC

| Born: | 21/10/1880 | Coboug, Ontario |
|-------|------------|-----------------|
| | | |

1887 1904 Tokyo (learned to speak Japanese) Went to: Married: Teresa Rogerson (died 1970)

04/04/1971 Died: Vancouver

Honours

| 26/07/1918 | СВ | Companion - Order of the Bath CB |
|------------|-----------------------|---|
| 28/07/1917 | CMG | Companion - Order of St. Michael & St. George |
| 22/01/1916 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order |
| 18/01/1919 | DSO and Bar | Bar to the Distinguished Service Order |
| 8x (WWI) | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches |
| 14/04/1917 | 2 nd Class | Order of Danilo 2nd Class (Montengro) |

Civilian

| 1901 | Reporter | Daily World |
|------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1904 | Editor | Daily World |
| 1905 | Editor | Nelson Daily News |
| 1908 | Financial & Insurance | Winnipeg |
| 1910 | Financial & Insurance | Vancouver |
| 1923 | General Victor Odlum and Colo | nel Albert Malcolm "Buster" Brown |
| | formed Odlum Brown & Company | as a partnership |
| 1940 | Left to join Cdn Army | Vancouver |
| 1945 | Ambassador Turkey | Vancouver |
| | Albert and Tom Brown ran Odl | um Brown |

Military

| 1899 | Private | 2 nd Special Svc Battalion RCR -South Africa |
|------------|---------------|---|
| 01/1902 | Lieutenant | Commissioned in S.A. with the 3 CMR LG 22/08/02+ |
| 1902 | Lieutenant | 48th Highlanders Toronto |
| 1902 | Lieutenant | 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Regiment Vancouver |
| 1910 | Captain | 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers |
| 1913 | Captain | Irish Fusiliers of Canada |
| 1914 | Major | Irish Fusiliers of Canada CEF |
| 1914 | Major | 2 i/c 7th Cdn Infantry Battalion |
| 1915 | LCol | CO - 7th Cdn Infantry Battalion BC Regiment |
| 04/07/1916 | Brigadier | GOC - 11th Cdn Infantry Brigade (4th Cdn Division) |
| 23/06/1919 | Brigadier | Command Vancouver Garrison (NPAM) |
| 1920 | Brigadier | Commanding Officer 23rd Brigade |
| 1926 | Brigadier | To Reserve of Militia Officers |
| 01/10/1930 | Honorary Col | Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment) |
| 01/06/1936 | Honorary Col | End period as Honorary Colonel |
| 20/05/1940 | Major-General | GOC - 2nd Canadian Infantry Division WWII |
| 01/11/1941 | Major-General | Retired from Canadian Army to be Ambassador |

Canadian Ambassador

| 11/1941 | Major-General | Canadian Ambassador to Australia |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 04/1943 | Major-General | Canadian Ambassador to China |
| 10/1946 | Major-General retired | Returned to Canada |
| 09/1947 | Major-General retired | Canadian Ambassador to Turkey |
| 1952 | Major-General retired | Returned to Canada |
| 1964 | Publisher | Vancouver Times |

Honours to Major-General Victor Wentworth ODLUM, CB CMG DSO* Medals of Major-General Victor Wentworth ODLUM, CB, CMG, DSO*,VD, LLD

CB Companion of the Most Noble Order of the Bath (WWII)
CMG Companion of the Order of St. Michael & St. George (WWI)

DSO and Bar Distinguished Service Order and Bar

Queen's South Africa Medal with 4 Bars

1914/15 Star

British War Medal

Victory Medal with MID

Defence Medal

CVSM with Clasp

1939/45 War Medal

1935 Jubilee

1937 Coronation

EIIR Coronation

Colonial Auxiliary Force Long Service Medal

Colonial Auxiliary Force Officer's Decoration (VD)

Order of Danilo 2nd Class (Montengro)







Major-General Lionel Frank PAGE, CB, DSO**
Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) (PF)
General Officer Commanding - Atlantic Command

| Born: | 17/12/1884 | Frodingham, Yorks, England |
|----------|------------|----------------------------|
| Married: | WWI | Rosa Laura Whitehouse |
| Died: | 26/04/1944 | Halifax, Nova Scotia |

Promotions

| 1907 | Lieutenant | CLH |
|------------|----------------|---------|
| 14/05/1915 | Captain | |
| 16/10/1915 | Major | LSH(RC) |
| 19/04/1917 | LCol | LSH(RC) |
| 25/09/1935 | Colonel | |
| 25/09/1935 | Temp Brigadier | |
| 10/05/1941 | Major-General | |

Military

| 1907 | Lieutenant | CLH | |
|------------|---------------|--|----------------|
| 1913 | Captain | 35th CAH | |
| 1914 | Captain | 5th Battalion Canadian Expeditionary Force | |
| 14/05/1915 | Captain | Promoted Temp Captain 5th CIB | LG 16/07/1915+ |
| 16/10/1915 | Major | Promoted Temporary Major - 5th CIB | LG 23/11/1915+ |
| 19/04/1917 | LCol | Commanding Officer 50th Battalion | LG 10/07/1917+ |
| 01/01/1920 | LCol | Lord Strathcona's Horse | |
| 1929 | LCol | Commanding Officer Lord Strathcona's Horse | |
| 01/01/1935 | LCol | AA & QMG Military District #6 | |
| 25/09/1935 | Brigadier | DOC - Military District #7 Saint John New | Brunswick |
| 06/06/1940 | Brigadier | Commanding Officer - 'Z' Force Iceland | |
| 07/07/1940 | Brigadier | Commanding Officer - Canadian Troops Icela | nd |
| 31/10/1940 | Brigadier | Commanding Officer - Canadian Base Units i | n England |
| 10/06/1941 | | GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Division | |
| 25/12/1941 | Major-General | GOC - Combined Nfld & Cdn Military Forces | Nfld |
| | Major-General | GOC - Atlantic Command | |
| 26/04/1944 | Major-General | Died | |

'Z' Force Iceland

The Fusiliers Mont-Royal The Royal Regiment of Canada The Cameron Highlanders of Canada

77

Major-General Lionel Frank PAGE, CB, DSO**

Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians)

Honour to Major-General Lionel Frank PAGE, CB, DSO**

| CG 05/06/1943 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath |
|---------------|-----------|---|
| CG 18/01/1915 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order |
| CG 03/02/1917 | DSO* | Bar to the Distinguished Service Order |
| CG 06/07/1918 | DSO** | econd Bar Distinguished Service Order |
| WWI | MID | Mentioned in Despatches WW1 at least once |
| CG 27/07/1946 | Commander | Legion of Merit USA |

Medals of Major-General Lionel Frank PAGE, CB, DSO**

CB
DSO and Two Bars
1914/15 Star
British War Medal
Victory Medal with MID
Defence Medal
CVSM with Clasp
1939/45 War Medal
1935 GV Jubilee
1937 GVI Coronation
EIIR Coronation
Commander Legion of Merit (USA)

Major-General Edouard de Bellefeuille PANET, CMG, DSO, ED

Royal Canadian Artillery

District Officer Commanding - Military District #4

24/08/1881 Born: Died: Ottawa, Ontario

1971

Promotions

| 1902 | Lieutenant | RCA |
|------------|------------|------|
| 1904 | Captain | RCA |
| 01/10/1911 | Major | RCHA |

01/01/1917 Lieutenant-Colonel 27/02/1919 Brigadier 1939 Major-General

Military

| 1920 1911 1914 01/01/1916 01/01/1917 27/02/1919 01/01/1920 | Lieutenant-Colonel Brigadier | Royal Military College RMC #499 Royal Canadian Artillery Royal Canadian Horse Artillery DAAG/DAA/QMG 1st Canadian Division A/QMG Canadian Corps GSO 1 1st Canadian Division Deputy Adjutant & QMG - 1st Canadian Corps Resigned from Permanent Force |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| | Hon Colonel Honorary ADC | Le Regiment de Quebec (Miltrailleuse) To the Governor General |
| 1939-1940 1940 | Major-General Major-General | Director of Internment Operations Directorate DOC - Military District #4 |

Honours to Major-General Edouard de Bellefeuille PANET, CMG, DSO, OStJ, ED

| 26/01/1918 12/02/1916 | CMG DSO | Companion - Order of St. Mic Companion - Distinguished Se | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--|---------|
| | OStJ | Officer - Order of St. John | |
| WWI 6x | MID | Mentioned in Despatches 6 ti | mes WW1 |
| 12/02/1944 | First Class | Military Cross First Class | Belgium |
| 12/04/1919 | Chevalier | Legion of Honour | France |
| | ED | Efficiency Decoration | |



General Officer Commanding - Pacific Command

Watford, England 26/02/1889 Born: 30/05/1984 Died: Victoria, B.C.

Promotions



Military

| 13/12/1913 03/02/1915 16/03/1915 03/03/1916 30/04/1916 | Trooper Lance-Corporal | Royal Northwest Mounted Police 5th Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles 5th Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles 5th Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles 5 CMR - Canadian Expeditionary Force |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| 09/02/1918 | Major | Victoria Cross WW1 A/Major 5 CMR (Passchendaele) |
| 29/03/1919 | Brevet LCol | Awarded DSO LCol 116th CIB |
| 01/01/1920 | Brevet LCol | GSO 1 - MD #13 |
| 01/07/1923 | Brevet LCol | GSO 1 - MD #10 |
| 01/05/1928 | Brevet LCol | GSO 1 - MD #11 |
| 01/10/1929 | Brevet LCol | GSO 1 - RMC |
| 01/01/1934 | Brevet LCol | GSO 1 - Training |
| 01/01/1935 | Brevet LCol | Director of Military Training & SD |
| 02/01/1938 | Brigadier-General | DOC - MD #13 |
| 20/07/1940 | Major-General | GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Division |
| 02/09/1942 | Major-General | GOC-in-C -Pacific Command |
| 15/02/1945 | Major-General | End GOC Pacific Command |

Civilian

| 11/06/1945 | Elected Conservative Member of Parliament |
|------------|---|
| 21/06/1957 | Minister of National Defence |
| 10/10/1960 | End Term as Minister of National Defence |
| 13/10/1960 | Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia |
| 07/1968 | End term as Lieutenant-Governor of B.C. |
| | |

10/09/1962 Honorary Colonel British Columbia Regiment (Honorary Colonel's uniform at right)



Major-General The Honourable George Randall PEARKES, VC, CC, CB, DSO, KStJ, KStJ, MC, CD ${\tt PPCLI}$

Honours to Major-General George Randall PEARKES, VC, CC, CB, DSO, MC, CD

| 09/02/1918 | VC | Victoria Cross |
|-------------|-----------|---|
| 15/07/1967 | CC | Companion - Order of Canada |
| 05/06/1943 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath |
| 29/03/1919 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order |
| 27/01/1917 | MC | Military Cross |
| 07/01/1919+ | Croix | Croix de Guerre France |
| 15/01/1944 | Commander | Legion of Merit USA |
| 11/07/1961+ | KStJ | Knight - Order of St. John |

Medals of Major-General George Randall PEARKES, VC, CC, CB, DSO, MC, CD

VC - CC - CB - DSO - KStJ - MC - 1914/15 Star - BWM - Victory Medal with MID - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal - 1935 Jubilee - 1937 Coronation - EIIR Coronation - Centennial Medal - EIIR Silver Jubilee - Commander Legion of Merit (USA) - Croix de Guerre (France)



Major-General Frederick Ross PHELAN, CB, DSO, CStJ, MC, VD Canadian Grenadier Guards

Director-General Reserve Army

Montreal, Quebec Montreal, Quebec 08/08/1885 Born: Died: 11/12/1970

Promotions

| 1914 13/05/1916 | Lieutenant Captain | Quebec Regiment Staff Captain |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 08/02/1918 | Major | DAAG |
| 31/03/1931 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO Canadian Grenadier Guards |
| 26/10/1940 | Colonel | |
| 26/10/1940 | Brigadier | |
| 06/07/1943 | Major-General | |

Military

| 13/05/1916 | Captain | Promoted Temp Captain Staff Captain | LG 27/07/16+ |
|------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| 05/06/1916 | Captain | Staff Captain Headquarters | LG 03/07/17+ |
| 26/11/1917 | Captain | D.A.A.G. on Adjutant-General & QMG Staff | LG 19/02/18+ |
| 08/02/1918 | Major | Temp Major - Remain Seconded (Quebec Reg) | LG 02/04/18+ |
| 31/03/1931 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer - The Canadian Grenadia | er Guards |
| 01/05/1937 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Brigade of Canadian Guards | |
| 11/12/1939 | Major | Deputy Assistant-Adjutant General Milita | ry District #4 |
| 31/03/1940 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Assistant Adjutant & QMG Military Distric | t #4 |
| 26/10/1940 | Brigadier | Deputy Adjutant General - Canadian Milita | ry HQ England |
| 08/09/1941 | Brigadier | Commanding - Officer Cdn Reinforcement Un | its England |
| 06/07/1943 | Major-General | Commander - Combined Nfld & Cdn Military | Forces Nfld |
| 31/10/1943 | Major-General | Director-General Reserve Army | |
| 21/04/1945 | Major-General | Retire | |

Honours to Major-General Frederick Ross PHELAN, CB DSO CStJ MC VD

| CG 16/06/1945 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath |
|----------------|-------|--|
| CG 08/02/1919 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order |
| CG 13/01/1917 | MC | Military Cross |
| LG 05/01/1951 | CStJ | Commander - Order of St. John |
| LG 07/06/1919+ | Croix | Croix de Guerre France |
| WWI 2x | MID | Mention in Despatches |
| | VD | Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration |



Major-General The Honourable Edward Chester ("Johnny") PLOW, CBE, DSO, KStJ, CD Brigadier Royal Artillery - 1st Canadian Army

| Born: | 28/09/1904 | St. Albans, Vermont, USA |
|----------|------------|--------------------------|
| Married: | 1937 | Winnipeg, Manitoba |
| Died: | 25/04/1988 | Brockville, Ontario |

Honours

| 30/06/1945 | CBE | Commander of the Order of the British Empire | BGen |
|-------------|-----------|--|------|
| 28/04/1945 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | BGen |
| 04/07/1958+ | KStJ | Knight of the Order of St. John | MGen |
| 22/12/1945 | Commander | Order of Orange Nassau with swords Netherlands | BGen |
| WWII 2x | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |

Military

| 09/1921 | Cadet | Royal Military College RMC #1649 |
|------------|---------------|--|
| 1925 | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Horse Artillery 'B' Battery |
| 1930 | Captain | RCHA Kingston - Leyland Trucks & Crossley Staff Cars |
| 1930 | Captain | Attached British Army |
| 1931 | Captain | Motor Transport Course at Woolwich, England |
| 1933 | Captain | Adjutant RCHA |
| 1937 | Captain | Stationed with RCHA in Winnipeg |
| 1938 | Captain | To teach Artillery at Royal Military College (RMC) |
| 1939 | Captain | Staff Course in England |
| 12/1939 | Captain | Joined RCHA Battery |
| 14/04/1940 | Major | Brigade Major, Royal Artillery, 1st Canadian Division |
| 03/05/1940 | Major | GSO 2 - 1st Canadian Infantry Division |
| 19/07/1940 | Major | Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General - VII Corps |
| 28/08/1940 | LCol | Commander - 8th Army Field Regiment, Royal Cdn Artillery |
| 21/09/1941 | LCol | Counter-Bombardment Officer - 1st Canadian Division |
| 01/02/1942 | Colonel | Commander Royal Artillery - 3rd Cdn Infantry Division |
| 06/04/1942 | Brigadier | Commander Royal Artillery - 3rd Cdn Infantry Division |
| 15/01/1943 | Brigadier | Commander Royal Artillery - 1st Canadian Corps |
| | _ | End Command - resumes in December |
| 27/12/1943 | Brigadier | Commander Royal Artillery - 1st Canadian Corps |
| 19/12/1944 | Brigadier | Brigadier, Royal Artillery - 1st Canadian Army HQ |
| | _ | Command RCHA - Canadian Army Occupation Force |
| 01/10/1945 | Brigadier | Appointment in England |
| 1946 | Brigadier | Directorate of Artillery at Army Headquarters |
| 01/01/1947 | _ | DOC - Military District (British Columbia) |
| 01/01/1949 | Brigadier | Senior Canadian Liaison Officer, London, England |
| 1951 | Major-General | Commander - Eastern Command |
| 02/10/1958 | Major-General | Retire |

Civilian

| 15/01/1959 | Lieutenant-Governor | Nova Scotia |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1963 | Lieutenant-Governor | End term as Lieutenant-Governor |



Major-General The Honourable Edward Chester ("Johnny") PLOW, CBE, DSO, KStJ, CD Brigadier Royal Artillery - 1st Canadian Army

Medals and Honours

CBE
DSO
KStJ
1939/1945 Star
Italy Star
France and Germany Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp
1939/1935 War Medal with MID
King George VI Coronation
EIIR Coronation
Centennial Medal
Canadian Forces Decoration and 2 Bars
Commander of the Order of Orange Nassau with swords
\ Netherlands





Major-General Arthur Edward POTTS, CBE, OStJ, ED

General Officer Commanding - 6th Canadian Infantry Division

Blyth, Northumberland, England Born: 24/10/1890

Family: 3 Died in WWI 6 brothers

Married: Marry Ann Rattray Stewart Children: Including two sets of twins 6

Died: 09/1983 Kingston, Ontario

Civilian

| 1911 | BSc | University of Edinburgh |
|------|------------|-------------------------|
| 1913 | MSc | Cornell University |
| 1914 | Instructor | Ames College, Iowa, USA |

- - - - -

1920 Head Dairy Department, University of Saskatchewan

- - - - -

1949 Administrator District Administrator Kingston, Dept of Veterans Affairs

1944 Administrator Retired from DVA

Promotions

1915 Private

Sergeant (1499)

Lieutenant 09/1916 Captain

Major

1920 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - University of Saskatchewan COTC 1934 Colonel Commander Saskatoon Non-Permanent Militia Garrison

01/07/1940 Brigadier GOC - 2nd CIB 01/07/1942 Major-General GOC - 6th CID

Military

1915 Private 2nd Universities Company McGill Univ. attached PPCLI 1916 Sergeant 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade

09/1916 Sergeant Wounded - 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade Commissioned - 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade 09/1916 Lieutenant 12/1917 Lieutenant To Education Office - Lectures on Agriculture

1918 Lieutenant Back with PPCLI 07/09/1918 Lieutenant Wounded with PPCLI

Lieutenant-Colonel Commander - University of Saskatchewan COTC 1920

Cdr - Saskatoon Non-Permanent Active Militia Garrison 1934 Colonel

15/01/1936 Colonel Commander - 19th Infantry Brigade

30/11/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - Saskatchewan Light Infantry MG

20/07/1940 Brigadier GOC - 2 Canadian Infantry Brigade 01/08/1941 Brigadier 15/11/1941 Brigadier 22/12/1941 Brigadier ${\tt GOC}$ - 2 CIB for raid on Spitzbergen

Acting GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Division

GOC - 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigage

GOC - 6th Canadian Infantry Division (B.C.) 20/05/1942 Major-General 11/10/1943 Major-General DOC - Military District #2 Toronto, Ontario

01/01/1946 Major-General GOC - Central Command

01/08/1946 Major-General Retires

Major-General Arthur Edward POTTS, CBE, OStJ, ED

General Officer Commanding - 6th Canadian Infantry Division

Honours to Major-General Arthur Edward POTTS, CBE, OStJ, ED

Commander - Order of the British Empire Officer - The Order of St. John CG 05/06/1943 CBE

LG 04/07/1958+ OStJ

ED Efficiency Decoration

Medals of Major-General Arthur Edward POTTS, CBE, OStJ, ED

CBE - OStJ - 1914/15 Star - BWM - Victory Medal with MID - 1939 Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal - 1935 Jubilee - 1937 Coronation - Auxiliary Service Long Service & Good Conduct Medal - Decoration (ED)



Major-General Charles Basil PRICE, CB, DSO, DCM, VD General Officer Commanding - 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade

Born: 12/12/1890 Knowlton, Quebec

Marjorie Meredith Holden Trenholme Married: 23/08/1915

Children: 4 Daughters; 1 Son 15/02/1975 Died: Knowlton, Quebec

Promotions

| 1915 | CSM |
|------------|---------------|
| 06/1915 | Lieutenant |
| 1917 | Captain |
| 08/05/1918 | Major |
| 1925 | LCol |
| 01/07/1931 | Colonel |
| 1941 | Brigadier |
| 14/03/1941 | Major-General |

Civilian

| 1905 | Junior Clerk | Bank of Montreal |
|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1910 | Agent | Evans and Evan Manufacturing Agents |
| 1920 | Manager | Elmhurst Dairy Limited |
| 1937 | President | Elmhurst Dairy Limited |
| 1952 | President | Retires |

Military

| | Corporal Sergeant Colour Sgt Private CSM Lieutenant | Victoria Rifles of Montreal Victoria Rifles of Montreal Victoria Rifles of Montreal Royal Montreal Rifles Royal Montreal Rifles (CSM = Company Sergean Quebec Regiment | nt-Major) |
|--|---|--|----------------|
| | Captain Major | ~ | LG 17/09/1918+ |
| | LCol LCol | CO - Royal Montreal Regiment End CO Royal Montreal Regiment CO - Royal Montreal Regiment | |
| | LCol LCol | End and retire as CO - Royal Montreal Regime CO - Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars | ent |
| 1940 1941 14/03/1941 07/09/1942 08/08/1944 | LCol Brigadier MGen MGen MGen | CO - 1st South Saskatoon Light Infantry (in GOC - 3 rd Canadian Infantry Division GOC - 3 rd Canadian Division Overseas Commissioner of the Red Cross Societized / Ran as MLA in Quebec and Lost | |

Honours to Major-General Charles Basil PRICE, CB, DSO, DCM, VD

| CG 16/06/1945 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath |
|---------------|-----|---|
| CG 15/11/1919 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order |
| CG 24/07/1915 | DCM | Distinguished Conduct Medal |
| 2x WWI | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches 2x WWI |

Major-General Ernest James RENAUD, CB, CBE, CD

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps Deputy Quartermaster-General

| Born: 25/07/1890 | Ottawa, C | ntario |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
|------------------|-----------|--------|

Died: 1967

Promotions

| Lt | 20/06/1912 | (COC) |
|-------------|---------------|--------|
| Captain | 20/11/1914 | (COC) |
| Major | 01/12/1919 | (RCOC) |
| Brevet LCol | 19/09/1918 | (RCOC) |
| LCol | 01/03/1930 | (RCOC) |
| | 04 /05 /4 000 | |

Colonel 21/07/1938 (Military Staff) Temp Brigadier 21/07/1938 (Military Staff)

Brigadier MGen

Military

| | Gentleman Cadet Lieutenant | Royal Military College RMC # Canadian Ordnance Corps | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|
| 24/11/1917 | Captain | Chief OO Cdn Ordnance Corps HQ England | 24/11/17+ |
| 24/11/1917 | Temporary Major | Graded Assistant Director of Ordnance Service | 18/03/18+ |
| 04/02/1918 | Acting LCol | Promoted Acting LCol while Specially Employed | 04/02/18+ |
| 19/09/1918 | Temp. Major | Relinquishes Asst D.O.S. and Acting LCol | 30/11/18+ |
| 19/09/1919 | Brevet LCol | ADOS Siberia | |
| 11/04/1921 | Brevet LCol | DOO - MD #13 | |
| 15/10/1926 | Brevet LCol | DOO - MD #2 | |
| 01/05/1929 | Brevet LCol | DOO - MD #5 | |
| 01/05/1934 | LCol | DOO - MD #6 | |
| 01/05/1936 | LCol | Director of E & OS | |
| 30/09/1937 | LCol | Director of Ordnance Services & OA RCOC | |
| 21/07/1938 | Colonel | DOC MD #5 | |
| 1942 | Brigadier | Deputy Quartermaster-General | |
| 1943 | Brigadier | GOC MD #4 | |
| 1945 | Major-General | GOC Quebec Command | |
| 1948 | Major-General | Retires | |

Honours to Major-General Ernest James RENAUD, CB, CBE, (OBE)

| CG 06/01/1945 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | MGen |
|----------------|-----------|---|------|
| CG 09/01/1943 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | BGen |
| CG 14/02/1919 | OBE | Officer - Order of the British Empire | LCol |
| LG 29/06/1923+ | Croix | Croix de Guerre Czechoslovak Republic | LCol |
| CG 24/02/1945 | Commander | Order of Orange-Nassau Netherlands | MGen |
| | CD | Canadian Forces Decoration and 2 Bars | |

Major-General Harold James RILEY, DSO**, Q.C.

Commanding Officer - 27 Canadian Infantry Battalion Manitoba Regiment Director - National Selection Service

Born: 27/11/1887 Winnipeg, Manitoba

Married: 1921 Ruth McDonald Moore (of Denver, Colorado)

Children: 4 3 Sons; 1 Daughter Died: 07/07/1975 Winnipeg, Manitoba

Promotions

| 1915 | Lt | Manitoba | Regiment |
|------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 27/02/1916 | Captain | Manitoba | Regiment |
| 1917 | Major | Manitoba | Regiment |
| 1919 | LCol | Manitoba | Regiment |
| 1020 | Danianadian | | |

1939 Brigadier 1942 MGen

Civilian and University

| 1911 | Engineering | Mechanical Engineering degree Worcester Polytechnic Inst. |
|------|--------------|---|
| 1914 | Manitoba Bar | Law Degree University of Manitoba |
| 1914 | Lawyer | Winnipeg firm of Fillmore and Riley |

Military

| 1915 | Lieutenant | 27 Cdn Infantry Battalion Manitoba Regiment | |
|------------|------------|---|----------------|
| 27/02/1916 | Captain | Promoted Temp Captain 27 CIB Manitoba Reg | LG 30/04/1916+ |
| 04/1915 | Captain | Severely wounded | |
| 26/11/1916 | Major | Promoted Temp Major from Acting Major | LG 20/03/1917+ |
| 05/04/1918 | LCol | Promoted LCol - to Command 27 CIB | LG 28/06/1918+ |
| 19/04/1918 | LCol | CO - 27 CIB Manitoba Regiment | LG 24/05/1918+ |
| 1919 | LCol | CO - 27 CIB Manitoba Regiment | |
| | | | |

Return to Law in Manitoba between Wars

| 1932/33 | President | Manitoba Bar Association |
|---------|---------------|--|
| 1939 | Brigadier | District Officer-in-Command Military District No. 10 |
| 1942 | Major-General | Director of National Selective Service |

Honours to Major-General Harold James RILEY, DSO**

| CG 15/09/1917 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order |
|---------------|-------|---|
| CG 23/09/1919 | DSO* | Bar to the Distinguished Service Order |
| CG 15/11/1919 | DSO** | Second Bar to Distinguished Service Order |
| 4 x | MID | Mentioned in Despatches WW1 at least once |

Major-General John Hamilton ROBERTS, CB, DSO, MC

Royal Canadian Artillery (PF)

General Officer Commanding - 2nd Canadian Division

Born: 21/12/1891 Pipestone, Manitoba Married: Isabelle Mary Waldron 1st Children: 4 3 Sons; 1 Daughter 2nd 14/02/1943 Married: Anne Caroline Westwood Died: 17/12/1962 Les Movettes, Fauvie, Jersey, Channel Islands Captain 24/03/1917 Temporary Captain LG 20/07/1918+ Major 25/06/1929 LCol 1940 Brigadier 07/1940 07/11/1941 MGen 1914 Cadet Royal Military College RMC #891 1916 Lieutenant Royal Horse Artillery 20/07/1917 Royal Canadian Artillery Captain 03/1918 Captain Wounded Canadian Reinforcement Unit 1918 Captain 10/10/1931 Ceases Employment on Military Duty in UK LG 27/10/1931+ Brevet Major 1940 CO - 1st Field Artillery Regiment, France LCol 05/1940 Only commander Allied Forces to withdraw with all guns LCol Commander Royal Artillery 1st Canadian Division 07/1940 Brigadier 078/1941 Brigadier Commander Corps of Royal artillery 1 Canadian Corps 07/11/1941 Brigadier Acting GOC - 2nd Canadian Division LG 07/11/1941+ GOC - 2nd Canadian Division 06/04/1942 Major-General 19/08/1942 Major-General Commander Operation Jubilee Dieppe Raid aboard HMS Calpe 03/1943 Major-General Relieved of his command after Exercise Spartan 12/04/1943 GOC Canadian Reinforcement Unit Major-General 1945 Major-General Retires

Chief Administrative Officer Imperial War Graves

Commission Central European District



1945

1946

Maior-General

Major-General

Honours to Major-General John Hamilton ROBERTS, CB DSO MC

| CG 16/06/1945 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| CG 10/10/1941 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service | Order |
| CG 03/02/1917 | MC | Military Cross | |
| CG 21/07/1951 | Commander | Legion of Honour | France |
| CG 21/07/1951 | Croix | Croix de Guerre with Bronze Palm | France |

Medals:

CB Companion of the Order of the Bath
DSO Distinguished Service Order
MC Military Cross (WWI)
1914/1915 Star
British War Medal
Victory Medal
1939/1945 Star
France and Germany Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Clasp
1939/1945 War Medal with MID
King George VI Coronation Medal
Croix de Guerre with Bronze Palm





General Officer Commanding - 1st Canadian Infantry Division

Born: 09/02/1894 Died: 29/04/1943 Winnipeg, Manitoba Chivenor, Devon, England

Promotions

| Private | 1914 |
|-----------|------------|
| Lt | 1916 |
| Captain | 1918 |
| Major | 20/06/1919 |
| LCol | 02/1940 |
| Brigadier | 1942 |
| MGen | 08/09/1942 |



Military

| 1914 | Private | 95th Saskatchewan Rifles | |
|------------|------------|---|----------------|
| 1914 | Private | 28th Battalion Canadian Expeditionary Force | |
| 11/1916 | Lieutenant | Canadian Infantry - Saskatchewan Regiment | LG 14/11/1916+ |
| 20/12/1918 | Major | 2nd i/c M.D.C. Wing No. 12 Kinmel Park | LG 24/06/1919+ |
| 20/06/1919 | Major | Permanent Active Militia of Canada on Duty UK | LG 07/10/1930+ |
| 1930 | Major | Imperial Defence College Camberley, England | |
| 26/12/1931 | Major | Relinquished Local Rank ends duty in U.K. | LG 15/01/1932+ |
| 01/1940 | Major | Staff - 1st Canadian Infantry Division | |
| 02/1940 | LCol | CO - Hastings & Prince Edward Regiment | |
| 16/02/1940 | LCol | CO - H&PE Regiment went to Brest a week before | Dunkirk |
| 1941 | LCol | GSO I - 2 nd Cdn Div, England Royal Cdn Regiment | LG 14/04/1939+ |
| 1942 | Brigadier | Commanding Officer - 7th Brigade | |
| 08/09/1942 | MGen | GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Division | |
| 29/04/1943 | MGen | Killed near Devon England in Hudson Airplane Cr | ash |

Honours to Major-General Harry Leonard Nowell SALMON, MC*

| CG 01/06/1918 | MC* | Bar to Military Cross | Lieutenant |
|---------------|-----|-----------------------|------------|
| CG 23/12/1916 | MC | Military Cross | Lieutenant |

Major-General Edward James Carson SCHMIDLIN, MC

Royal Canadian Engineers Quartermaster-General

Born: 18/08/1884 Brantford, Brant County, Ontario

Died:

Promotions

| 2/Lt | 22/06/1905 | (RE) |
|----------------|------------|------------------|
| Lt | 09/02/1910 | (CE) |
| Captain | 23/02/1915 | (CE) |
| Major | 1917 | (CE) |
| Brevet LCol | 24/05/1918 | (CE) |
| Major | 01/04/1920 | (RCE) |
| LCol | 01/07/1936 | (RCE) |
| Colonel | 14/08/1938 | (Military Staff) |
| Temp Brigadier | 15/08/1938 | (Military Staff) |
| MGen | 24/07/1940 | |



Military

| 22/06/1905 01/09/1910 23/02/1915 1917 04/07/1917 | 2nd Lieutenant Lieutenant Captain Major Major | Royal Engineers Staff Lieutenant - Canadian Engineers Canadian Engineers Headquarters Divisional Engineers Cdn Ends Adjutant Position Cdn Engineers | Engineers LG 21/08/1917+ |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 1918 | Brevet LCol | Canadian Engineers | 20 21, 00, 131, |
| 06/11/1918 | LCol | End Command of Battalion | LG 09/05/1919+ |
| 01/04/1920 | Brevet LCol | Canadian Engineers | |
| 07/10/1921 | Brevet LCol | Professor of Military Engineering RMC | |
| 19/09/1926 | Brevet LCol | Senior Professor & Professor of Milita | ary Eng RMC |
| 01/01/1934 | Brevet LCol | Director of Engineering Services | |
| 01/07/1936 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Director of Engineering Services | |
| 15/08/1938 | Brigadier | Director of Engineering Services | |
| 09/04/1940 | Major-General | Quartermaster-General | |
| 12/01/1942 | Major-General | Retire | |
| 1942 | Professor | Professor and Head of Engineering Quee | en's University |

Honours to Major-General Edward James Carson SCHMIDLIN, MC

CG 03/02/1917 MC Military Cross

"A Brilliant Mechanical Engineer who knew so much that he couldn't understand why others couldn't understand."



......

Major-General Alexander Charles SPENCER, CBE, ED, DLitts (Hon)

1st Canadian Hussars (NPAM) Adjutant General NDHQ

Born: 19/11/1887 London, Ontario

Married: 1919 London, Ontario Barbara Ross

Died:

Honours

| 10/05/1944 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire |
|------------|--------|---|
| 1952 | DLitts | Victoria College University of Toronto |

Promotions

| 1911 | Lieutenant |
|------------|------------|
| 07/03/1917 | Captain |
| 14/10/1918 | Major |
| 1933 | LCol |
| 1941 | Brigadier |
| 1945 | MGen |
| | |



Military

| 1911 | Lieutenant | Commissioned 1st Hussars (NPAM) |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1914 | Lieutenant | 7th CMR / Canadian Light Horse |
| 07/03/1917 | Captain | Promoted to Captain Canadian Light Horse LG 14/08/1917+ |
| 14/10/1918 | Major | Promoted to A/Major Canadian Light Horse LG 01/01/1919+ |
| 22/10/1918 | Major | Promoted Temp/Major Canadian Light Horse LG 16/12/1918+ |
| 1932 | Major | Passed Military Staff Course |
| 1933 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Officer Commanding - No. 1 District Engineers |
| 1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer - 1st Hussars |
| 04/1941 | Brigadier | Commander - 2nd Canadian Armoured Brigade Overseas |
| 04/1942 | Brigadier | Commandant - Camp Borden |
| 1944 | Major-General | Vice-Adjutant General NDHQ |
| 1944 | Major-General | Acting Adjutant-General, NDHQ |
| 1944 | Major-General | Adjutant-General, NDHQ |
| 1945 | Major-General | Retired |

Medals of Major-General Alexander Charles SPENCER, CBE, ED

CBE - 1914/15 Star - BWM - Victory Medal with MID - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal -

CBE Citation

This officer has served continuously since 1911 when he joined the Non-Permanent Active Militia as a Lieutenant with the 1st Hussars. He served throughout the last war and remained with the militia during peacetime, rising to be Officer Commanding No.1 District Engineers in 1933. On the outbreak of the present war he was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel in command of his old regiment, the 1st Hussars. He retained command when his unit was absorbed in 1 Canadian Cavalry regiment (Mechanized) and in April 1941 was appointed Brigadier Commanding 2 Armoured Brigade. He was made Commandant Camp Borden in April 1942 and recently was appointed Brigadier in charge of administration at the camp. This officer has made a noteworthy contribution in the development and administration of this large camp and particularly in training of Armoured Corps personnel. His services in all regards have been outstanding and he is worthy of high recognition.

Major-General Daniel (Dan) Charles SPRY, CBE, DSO, CD

Princess Louise Fusiliers (NPAM) Royal Canadian Regiment (PF)

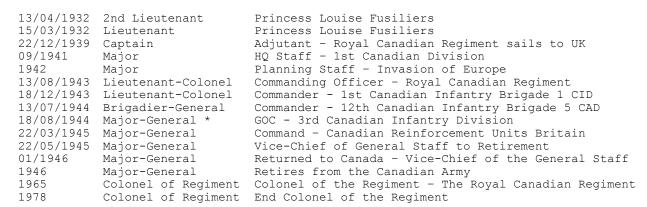
General Officer Commanding - 3rd Canadian Infantry Division

Born: 04/02/1913 Winnipeg, Manitoba Died: 02/04/1989 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions

| 13/04/1932 | 2nd Lieutenant | Princess Louise Fusiliers (NPAM) |
|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 15/04/1934 | Lieutenant | Princess Louise Fusiliers (NPAM) |
| 1934 | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Regiment (PF) |
| 1939 | Captain | Royal Canadian Regiment |
| 1940 | Major | Royal Canadian Regiment |
| 13/08/1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander 1st CIB |
| 18/12/1943 | Brigadier | 1 Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 18/08/1944 | Major-General | GOC - 3 Canadian Infantry Division |





^{*} Youngest Major-General in the Allied Armies in WWII

Civilian

| 1946 | Chief Commissioner | Chief Executive Commissioner The Boy Scouts of Canada |
|------|--------------------|---|
| 1953 | Director | Boy Scouts World Bureau |
| 1965 | Director | Retires from Boy Scouts World Bureau |



Honours to Major-General Daniel (Dan) Charles SPRY, CBE DSO CD

| 05/01/1946 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire |
|-------------|-----------|---|
| 27/07/1944 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order |
| 04/04/1946 | MID | Mentioned in Despatches |
| 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned in Despatches |
| 31/08/1946 | Commander | Order of the Crown with Palm Belgium |
| 31/08/1946 | Croix | Croix de Guerre Belgium |

Medals of Major-General Daniel (Dan) Charles SPRY, CBE, DSO, CD

CBE - DSO - 1939/45 Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal with MID - CD - Commander Order of the Crown with Palm (Belgium) - Croix de Guerre (Belgium)



Major-General Charles Ramsay Stirling STEINE

Royal Canadian Engineers (PF)

General Officer Commanding - 5th Canadian Armoured Division

06/01/1897 Born:

Died:

Promotions

| 15/08/1914 | Private | 6 Field Company CE |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 31/08/1914 | Lieutenant | CE |
| 1915 | Officer Cadet | RMC |
| 22/12/1920 | Brevet Captain | RCE |
| 11/01/1921 | Captain | RCE |
| 22/12/1930 | Brevet Major | RCE |
| 01/07/1931 | Major | RCE |
| 01/05/1936 | Brevet LCol | RCE |
| 1940 | LCol | |
| 1942 | Brigadier | |
| 15/01/1943 | Major-General | |



Military

| 1915 | Lieutenant | In ranks 6th Field Company Cdn Engineers Canadian Engineers Royal Military College RMC #1089 Canadian Engineers |
|----------------------|------------|--|
| 1940 1941 1942 | I | DEO MD #10 Instructor in Military Engineering RMA England DEO MD #5 O1/10/1928 Assistant Director of ES Staff Adjutant RMC Assistant Adjutant General Cdn Military HQ England A/Adjutant Gen & QMG 5 th Cdn Armoured Division Brigadier-General Staff 1 st Canadian Army GOC - 5th Canadian Armoured Division Relieved of his command due to \"progressive anxiety neurosis" |

Major-General Thomas Louis TREMBLAY, CB CMG DSO ED
Royal 22e Regiment NPAM
Inspector-General Eastern Canada

| Born: | 16/05/1886 | Chicoutimi, PQ |
|-------|------------|-----------------|
| Died: | 28/05/1951 | Quebec City, PQ |

Promotions

| 1907 | Lt | | |
|------------|---------------|----|-------------|
| 1909 | Captain | | |
| 1911 | Major | | |
| 24/01/1916 | T/LCol | LG | 07/03/1916+ |
| 1915 | LCol | | |
| 10/08/1918 | Brigadier | | |
| 1940 | Major-General | | |
| | | | |

Civilian

| 1907 | Civil Engineer | Transcontinental Railway |
|---------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 08/1914 | 2nd Lieutenant | Joined Canadian Army - R22eR |
| | | |
| | | Militia |

| 1920 | Chief | Engineer | / | GM | Harbour | οf | Ouébec |
|------|--------|------------|---|------|---------|-------------|--------|
| 1720 | CILTEL | BIIGILICEL | / | 01.1 | Halboul | O_{\perp} | Quebec |

Member 1936 National Harbours Board of Canada

Military

| 1904 | Cadet | Royal Military College |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1907 | 2nd Lieutenant | 18th Saguenay Regiment |
| 1911 | Major | OC - 1st Quebec Battalion |
| 1915 | Major | 2 i/c - Royal 22e Regiment |
| 13/01/1916 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer - Royal 22e Regiment (22nd CIB) |
| 10/08/1918 | Brigadier-General | GOC - 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade 2nd Cdn Division |
| 05/1919 | Brigadier-General | Return to civilian life |
| | Honorary Colonel | Royal 22e Regiment |
| | Honorary Colonel | Voltigeurs de Quebec & ADC to the Governor General |
| 1940 | Major-General | Inspector-General Eastern Canada |
| 1946 | Major-General | Retire |

Honours to Major-General Thomas Louis TREMBLAY, CB CMG DSO ED

| CG 08/01/1944 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath CB |
|----------------|---------|---|
| CG 06/07/1918 | CMG | Companion - Order of St. Michael & St. George CMG |
| CG 03/02/1917 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service OrderDSO |
| LG 04/01/1917+ | MID | Mentioned in Despatches |
| LG 28/05/1918+ | MID | Mentioned in Despatches |
| LG 27/12/1918+ | MID | Mentioned in Despatches |
| LG 08/07/1919+ | MID | Mentioned in Despatches |
| 5th Time | MID | Mentioned in Despatches 5 times WW1 |
| CG 28/07/1917 | Officer | Legion of Honour France |

Medals of Major-General Thomas Louis TREMBLAY, CB CMG DSO ED

CB - CMG - DSO - 1914/15 Star - British War Medal - Victory Medal with MID - CVSM - 1939/45 War Medal - 1935 Jubilee - 1937 Coronation - Officer Legion of Honour (France)







${\tt Major-General~Guy~Roderick~TURNER,~CB,~MC*,~KStJ,~DCM,~CD}$

Royal Canadian Engineers
Inspector-General Western Canada

Born: 13/12/1889 Four Falls, Aroostook Junction, New Brunswick Married: 21/12/1916 Margaret B. Turner (1893 - 1979) in the U.K. Died: 1963 Ottawa, Ontario 1 Son

Promotions

| 06/06/1909 | Private | 67 Regiment |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 13/08/1914 | Corporal/Sergeant | 71 Regiment |
| 1915 | Company Sergeant Major | 3rd Field Company Canadian Engineers |
| 13/09/1915 | Lieutenant | Canadian Engineers |
| 13/08/1916 | T/Captain | Canadian Engineers |
| 20/12/1917 | Captain | Canadian Engineers |
| 24/05/1918 | Brevet Major | Canadian Engineers |
| 01/04/1920 | Captain | Canadian Engineers |
| 01/01/1930 | Major | Canadian Engineers |
| 17/07/1935 | Brevet LCol | Canadian Engineers |
| 07/1940 | Brigadier | Canadian Engineers |
| 06/04/1942 | Major-General | Canadian Engineers |
| | 3 | 3 |

Military

| 1903 | Private | Non Permanent Active Militia | |
|------------|-------------------|---|----------------|
| 06/06/1909 | Private | 67th Regiment | |
| 13/08/1914 | Corporal | 71st Regiment | |
| 11/09/1914 | Sergeant | 71st Regiment, 1st Division in England | |
| 01/08/1915 | Company Sgt-Major | 3rd Field Company Canadian Engineers | |
| 13/09/1915 | Lieutenant | Canadian Engineers | |
| 14/08/1916 | T/Captain | Canadian Engineers | LG 10/10/1916+ |
| 06/10/1918 | T/Major | Staff Learner | LG 17/12/1918+ |
| 04/03/1919 | T/Major | Staff Captain Canadian Engineers | LG 22/05/1919+ |
| 10/04/1919 | T/Major | Staff Officer Canadian Engineers | LG 08/08/1919+ |
| 1919 | Captain | Joined the Permanent Force | |
| 27/07/1922 | Captain | Staff Captain 1st Brigade CE France | |
| 27/07/1922 | Captain | Instructor in Military Engineering RMC | |
| 1925 | Captain | Staff College in Quetta, India | |
| 11/03/1927 | Captain | DEO MD #10 | |
| 01/10/1929 | Captain | Assistant Director of Engineering Service | ces |
| 14/07/1933 | Major | GSO 1 NDHQ | |
| 01/01/1939 | Brevet LCol | GSO 1 MD #11 | |
| 01/10/1939 | Brevet LCol | GSO 1 1st Canadian Division Overseas | |
| 07/1940 | Brigadier | Brigadier General Staff VII Corps | |
| 12/1940 | Brigadier | Brigadier General Staff 1 Cdn Corps | |
| 1941 | Brigadier | Deputy Adjutant & QMG - 1 Cdn Corps | |
| 05/04/1942 | Major-General | Deputy Adjutant & QMG - 1 Cdn Army | |
| 04/1943 | Major-General | Cdn Liaison Officer to COS Supreme Allie | ed Commander |
| 03/1945 | Major-General | Inspector-General of Western Canada | |
| 1946 | Major-General | Retired | |

Major-General Guy Roderick TURNER, CB, MC*, KStJ, DCM, CD

Royal Canadian Engineers Inspector-General Western Canada

Honours to Major-General Guy Roderick TURNER, CB, MC*, KStJ, DCM

| 19/01/1943 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | Major-General |
|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 16/09/1916 | MC | Military Cross MC | Captain |
| 03/05/1919 | MC* | Bar to the Military Cross | Acting Major |
| 08/04/1916 | DCM | Distinguished Conduct Medal | Company Sgt-Major |
| 14/07/1959+ | KStJ | Knight Commander - Order of St. John | Major-General |
| 02/01/1953+ | OStJ | Officer - Order of St. John | Major-General |
| Several WWI | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |

Medals of Major-General Guy Roderick TURNER, CB, KStJ, MC*, DCM, CD

CB
MC*
KStJ
DCM
1914/15 Star
BWM
VM with MID
Defence Medal
CVSM with Clasp
1939/45 War Medal
CD

General The Right Honourable George Phillas VANIER, PC, DSO, KStJ, MC* Royal 22e Regiment (PF)

Governor-General of Canada

23/04/1888 Montreal, PQ Born: Died: 05/03/1967 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions

| 24/09/1914 | Prov Lt | R22eR |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 15/01/1915 | Lt | R22eR |
| 21/03/1915 | Captain | R22eR |
| 29/09/1917 | Temporary Major | R22eR |
| 24/11/1917 | Acting LCol | R22eR |
| 10/08/1918 | Brevet Major | R22eR |
| 01/04/1920 | Major | R22eR |
| 27/04/1925 | Lieutenant-Colonel | R22eR |
| 01/02/1942 | Major-General | Minister to the Allied Governments |
| 01/12/1964 | General | Governor-General of Canada \ London |
| | | |



Military

| 04/09/1915 | Lieutenant | Arrives with R22eR in France |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| 03/03/1916 | Captain | Mentioned in Despatches |
| 02/01/1916 | Captain | Awarded the Military Cross action |
| 09/06/1916 | Captain | Awarded the Bar to the Military Cross |
| 02/08/1916 | Captain | Awarded Legion of Honour |
| 08/09/1918 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Awarded Bar to the Military Cross |
| 09/10/1918 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Awarded DSO |
| 11/11/1918 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Canadian Hospital Hyde Park - Right leg removed |
| 18/07/1919 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Returns Home from England |
| 01/04/1920 | Major | Joins Permanent Force as Major |
| 27/08/1921 | Major | Appointed ADC to Governor General |
| 03/12/1922 | Major | Staff College Camberly England |
| 01/12/1924 | Major | Returns from England to Ottawa |
| 29/07/1925 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer Royal 22e Regiment |
| 23/02/1928 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Military Representative to the League of Nations |
| 08/05/1930 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Retires from the Army |
| | | Assistant To High Commissioner Canada House London |

Civilian

| 08/05/1930 | Assistant | High Commissioner Canada House London, England |
|------------|----------------------|---|
| 25/01/1939 | Minister | Minister to France (Paris) |
| 24/06/1940 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Return to Canada House following fall of France |
| 30/11/1940 | Minister | Minister to the Allied Governments in London |
| 01/02/1942 | Major-General | Granted the rank of Major-General |
| 30/12/1943 | Minister | To Provisional Government Algiers |
| 08/09/1944 | Ambassador | To France (Paris) |
| 31/12/1953 | Ambassador | End of the term in France |
| 03/08/1959 | His Excellency | Appointed Governor-General of Canada |
| 01/02/1964 | The Right Honourable | Appointed Member of British Privy Council |
| 01/12/1964 | General | Appointed full General |
| 05/03/1967 | General | Dies in Office |

General The Right Honourable George Phillas VANIER, DSO, KStJ, MC*, CD Royal 22e Regiment

Honours to General George Phillas VANIER, DSO, MC*, CD

| LG 02/10/1960+ | KStJ | Knight of Grace - Order of St. John | |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| CG 29/03/1919 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Or | der |
| CG 29/03/1919 | MC* | Bar to the Military Cross | |
| CG 01/07/1916 | MC | Military Cross | |
| CG 08/09/1917 | Chevalier | Legion of Honour France | |
| CG 15/06/1946 | Commander | Legion of Merit USA | |

Medal of General George Phillas VANIER, DSO, MC*

KStJ - DSO - MC* - 1914/15 Star - BWM - VM with MID - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal - 1935 George V Jubilee Medal - 1937 George VI Coronation Medal - 1952 EIIR Coronation Medal - CD - Chevalier Legion of Honour (France) - Commander Legion of Merit (USA)

Also: Knight of the Order of Malta





Major-General Christopher (Chris) VOLKES, CB CBE DSO CD

Royal Canadian Engineers (PF)

General Officer Commanding - 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Armagh, Ireland Born: 13/04/1904

1910 To Canada Immigrated:

KIA 31/08/1944 LCol Frederick Alexander Vokes RMC #1940 KIA Brother:

27/03/1985 Oakville, Ontario Died:

Promotions

| 01/07/1924 10/12/1929 10/12/1929 01/07/1936 01/04/1940 01/06/1940 | Major Lieutenant-Colonel Colonel | RMC RCE RCE RCE RCE RCE RCE RCE RCE RCE RC | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 01/06/1940 | 2 | GOC - 2ndt Canadian Infantry Brigade | |
| 01/11/1943 | Major-General | GOC - 1st Canadian Division | |

Military

| -,, | Officer Cadet | | RMC #1633 |
|------------|--------------------|--|-----------|
| 16/06/1925 | Officer Cadet | Graduate RMC | |
| 17/06/1925 | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Engineers at Halifax | |
| 01/09/1926 | Lieutenant | To McGill University | |
| 15/06/1927 | Lieutenant | Completes Engineering Degree McGill | |
| 01/09/1927 | Lieutenant | School of Engineering Chatham England | |
| 15/05/1929 | Lieutenant | DEO - Military District # Winnipeg | |
| 01/04/1931 | Captain | DEO - Military District #12 Regina | |
| 01/03/1933 | Captain | DEO - Military District # Toronto | |
| 1933 | Captain | DEO - Military District # Regina / Dunde | ∍rn Camp |
| | Captain | To Staff College Camberley England | |
| 15/05/1934 | Captain | Army Liaison Officer - RCAF Station Camp I | |
| 17/07/1935 | Captain | Army Liaison Officer - RCAF Station Trento | on |
| 01/11/1936 | Major | DEO - Military District #3 Kingston? | |
| 12/05/1937 | Major | Staff Officer - Office of MGen of Ordnance | € |
| 29/03/1939 | Major | Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General - NDHQ | |
| 18/12/1939 | Major | Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General - CMHQ 1 | London |
| 15/05/1940 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Assistant Adjutant General - CMHQ London | |
| 26/09/1940 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Assistant Adjutant QMG - 1st Canadian Div | ision |
| 06/06/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO 1 - 1st Canadian Division | |
| 07/10/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO - 1 PPCLI (2 CIB 1CID) | |
| 24/06/1942 | Brigadier | Commander - 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade | |
| 01/11/1943 | Major-General | GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Divisio | n |
| 26/10/1944 | Major-General | GOC - 1st Canadian Corps Italy Temp | orary |
| 16/11/1944 | Major-General | GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Divisio | n |
| 30/11/1944 | Major-General | End service in Italy | |
| 11/12/1944 | Major-General | GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Divisio | n |
| 05/06/1945 | Major-General | Commandant - Canadian Army of Occupation | |
| 01/06/1946 | Major-General | GOC - Central Command Oakville Ontario | |
| 01/06/1951 | Major-General | GCO - Western Command Edmonton Alberta | |
| 1959 | Major-General | Retires | |



Major-General Christopher (Chris) VOLKES, CB CBE DSO CD Royal Canadian Engineers

Honours to Major-General Christopher (Chris) VOLKES, CB CBE DSO CD

| CG 07/07/1945 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | |
|----------------|-----------|---|--------|
| CG 16/09/1944 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | |
| CG 25/09/1943 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order | |
| WWII | MID | Mentioned in Despatches | |
| 06/12/1944 | Officer | Legion of Honour | France |
| 06/12/1944 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| CG 17/11/1951 | Commander | Military Order of Italy | Italy |
| CG 12/07/1947 | 2nd Class | Cross of Valour Gold Aristeion Andreias | Greece |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |

Medals of Major-General Christopher (Chris) VOLKES, CB CBE DSO CD

CB - CBE - DSO - 1939/45 Star - African Star - Italy Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal with MID - EIIR Coronation - CD (George VI) with 2 Bars - Officer Legion of Honour (France) - Commander Military Order of Italy - Cross of Valour Gold Aristeion Andreias 2nd Class (Greece) - Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France)



Major-General Alfred Ernest WALFORD, CB, CBE, MM, ED

Royal Canadian Artillery Adjutant-General NDHQ

Born: 20/08/1896 Montreal, Quebec Died: 1990 Montreal, Quebec

Civilian

| 1912 | Accountant | Familv Firm |
|------|------------|-------------|
| | | |

Financial Advisor James A. Ogilvie and Sons of Montreal

1946 Henry Morgan Company Limited of Montreal

Governor McMaster University Montreal Board of Trade
Commissioner Montreal Metronal:

Montreal Metropolitan Area Boy Scouts

1st Canadian President Federation Commonwealth & Brit Chambers of Commerce

Canadian Vickers Ltd.

Military

CG 04/01/1946 CB

| 08/1914 | Private | 58th Westmount Rifles (Signaller) |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 09/1915 | Private | 3rd Canadian Siege Battery CEF |
| 12/1915 | Private | Overseas with CEF |
| 06/1916 | Corporal | 12th Canadian Siege Battery (Cape's Battery) |
| 1917 | Warrant Officer II | 12th Canadian Siege Battery (Cape's Battery) |
| 1917 | Lieutenant | Commissioned - 12th Cdn Siege Battery |
| 1919 | Lieutenant | Returned to Montreal |
| 1927 | Captain | 7th Medium Battery Montreal |
| 1934 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer 2nd Medium Brigade Cdn Field Art |
| 30/10/1939 | Major | Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 1st Cdn Inf Div |
| 01/12/1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Overseas with 1 Canadian Infantry Division |
| 09/07/1940 | Brigadier | Assistant Adjutant & QMG 1st Canadian Corps |
| 06/04/1942 | Brigadier | Deputy Adjutant & QMG 1st Canadian Corps |
| | Brigadier | Deputy Adjutant & QMG 1st Canadian Army |
| 01/08/1944 | Major-General | Deputy Adjutant & QMG 1st Canadian Army |
| 19/10/1944 | Major-General | Adjutant-General NDHQ |
| 1946 | Major-General | Retire |
| 1947 | Honorary Colonel | Headquarters - 3rd Canadian Division |

Honours to Major-General Alfred Ernest WALFORD, CB CBE MM ED

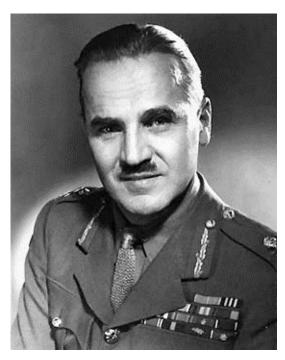
Companion - Order of the Bath

| CG 08/01/1944 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire |
|---------------|---------|--|
| CG 27/01/1917 | MM | Military Medal |
| CG 03/02/1945 | MID | Mentioned in Despatches |
| CG 17/03/1945 | Officer | Legion of Merit USA |
| | Medal | Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal |

Major-General Alfred Ernest WALFORD, CB, CBE, MM, ED Royal Canadian Artillery

${\tt Medals} \ \, {\tt of} \ \, {\tt Major-General} \ \, {\tt Alfred} \ \, {\tt Ernest} \ \, {\tt WALFORD}, \ \, {\tt CB} \ \, {\tt CBE} \ \, {\tt MM} \ \, {\tt ED}$

CB - CBE - MM - BWM - VM - 1939/45 Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal with MID - 1935 George V Jubilee Medal - 1937 George VI Coronation Medal - Officer Legion of Merit (USA)



Major-General Ernest Geoffrey WEEKS, CB CBE MC* MM*
Royal Canadian Corps of Signals
Adjutant-General

| Born: | 30/05/1896 | Charlottetown, | P.E.I. |
|----------|------------|----------------|--------|
| Married: | 04/10/1930 | Winnifred Rose | Scott |
| Died: | 07/09/1987 | Charlottetown, | P.E.I. |

Promotions

| 15/10/1941 Colonel Director of Military Training 02/02/1942 Brigadier Deputy Adjutant-General | 20/02/1917 01/07/1920 04/08/1932 17/10/1939 15/10/1941 | 01/08/1915 01/01/1917 20/02/1917 01/07/1920 04/08/1932 17/10/1939 | In Ranks Acting Sergeant Lieutenant Captain Major LCol Colonel | <u> </u> | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | Administration Cdn Military Headquarters Londo | n |

Military

| 21/09/1914 | Private | In Ranks 4 Regiment Cdn Artillery |
|-------------|--------------------|--|
| | | |
| 01/08/1915 | | In Ranks 12 Section Cdn Signals Corps |
| | Lieutenant | Commissioned Cdn Signals Corps |
| 1919 | Lieutenant | Commanded a Signals Formation |
| 10/11/1920 | Captain | DSO Military District #11 (District Signals Officer) |
| 20/10/1923 | Captain | DSO Military District #1 |
| 15/05/1925 | Captain | DSO Military District #10 |
| 12/04/1934 | | British Army HQ London |
| 12/04/1935 | Major | End Employment in U.K. |
| 07/05/1935- | + Major | GSO Military District #12 |
| 01/10/1938 | Major | Assistant Director Organization NDHQ |
| 17/10/1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander - Royal Signals - 1 Cdn Infantry Division |
| 20/05/1940 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Assistant Adjutant & QMG 2nd Cdn Infantry Division |
| 06/10/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO 1 - 2nd Canadian Infantry Division |
| 15/10/1941 | Colonel | Director - Military Training NDHQ |
| 02/02/1942 | Brigadier | Deputy Adjutant-General NQHQ |
| 11/04/1942 | Brigadier | Deputy Chief of the General Staff NDHA |
| 01/07/1943 | Brigadier | Assistant Deputy Adjutant General CMHQ London |
| 13/02/1944 | Brigadier | OIC Cdn Section 1st Echelon 15th Army group |
| 30/11/1944 | Major-General | Major-General i/c Administration CMHQ London |
| 31/08/1945 | Major-General | Adjutant General Canadian Army |
| 15/10/1950 | Major-General | Retires |



Honours to Major-General Ernest Geoffrey WEEKS, CB, CBE, MC*, MM*

| CG 05/01/1946 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | |
|----------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------|
| CG 30/12/1944 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British | n Empire |
| CG 15/11/1919 | MC* | Bar to the Military Cross | |
| CG 13/04/1918 | MC | Military Cross | |
| CG 10/03/1917 | MM* | Bar to the Military Medal | |
| CG 11/11/1916 | MM | Military Medal | |
| CG 26/07/1947 | Commander | Legion of Merit | USA |
| CG 17/07/1948 | Commander | Order of the Crown with palm | Belgium |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |

Medals and Decorations

| Order of the Bath |
|--|
| Commander of the Order of the British Empire |
| Military Cross and Bar |
| Military Cross |
| Military Medal and Bar |
| Military Medal |
| 1914-15 Star |
| British War Medal |
| Victory Medal |
| 1939-45 Star |
| Italy Star |
| Defence Medal |
| Canadian Volunteer Service medal with clasp, |
| 1935-1945 War Medal with MID |
| George VI Coronation Medal |
| Canadian Forces Decoration and Bar |
| Order of Merit |
| Legion D'honneur |



CD USA Commander France Commander

СВ CBE MC* MC MM* MM





Major-General John Burton WHITE, CBE, DSO, ED

Commander - Canadian Forestry Corps

Born: 23/03/1888 Montreal, Quebec Died: 31/05/1945 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions

1914 Major 01/04/1918 T/Col 01/01/1936 Hon Colonel 01/12/1918 Brigadier 1943 Major-General

Civilian

Vice-President Canadian International Paper Company

Military

| 1914 | Major | 17th Duke of York Canadian Hussars | |
|------------|-------------------|---|----------------|
| 1914 | Major | 224th Battalion CEF | |
| 1916 | Major | To Canada to Raise 242nd Battalion | |
| 01/04/1917 | Colonel | CO - Canadian Forestry Corps France | LG 20/04/1917+ |
| 01/04/1917 | Colonel | Deputy Director of Timber Operations | LG 22/06/1917+ |
| 14/06/1917 | Colonel | Director of Timber Operations | LG 13/11/1917+ |
| 23/11/1918 | Brigadier-General | T/BGen as Deputy Director Cdn For Corps | LG 03/12/1918+ |
| 01/12/1918 | Brigadier-General | End Director of Timber Operations | LG 24/06/1917+ |
| 1919 | Lieutenant-Colone | lCO - 17th Duke of York Royal Cdn Hussars | |
| 1922 | Colonel | CO - 3rd Mounted Brigade Military Distri | ct #4 |
| 1927 | Colonel | End CO 3rd Mounted Brigade | |
| 1930 | Colonel | CO - 3rd Mounted Brigade Military Distri | ct #4 |
| 1933 | Colonel | End CO 3rd Mounted Brigade | |
| 01/01/1936 | Honorary Colonel | 17th Duke of York Royal Cdn Hussars | |
| 1940 | Brigadier | Commander Canadian Forestry Corps | |
| 1943 | Major-General | Retire with the rank of Major-General | |

Honours to Major-General John Burton WHITE, CBE DSO ED

| CG 09/01/1943 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire |
|---------------|---------|---|
| CG 26/01/1918 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order |
| WW1 | MID | Mention in Despatches at least once WW1 |
| CG 15/11/1919 | Officer | Legion of Honour France |

Major-General Frederick Frank WORTHINGTON, CB MC* MM*

Royal Canadian Armoured Corps GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Born: 17/09/1889 Peterhead, Scotland
Married: 1924 Clara Dignum in Winnipeg
Son: 1927 Peter (Reporter / Writer)
Daughter: 1929 Robin
Died: 08/12/1967 Ottawa, Ontario (NDH)

Promotions

| 22/11/1917 Lieutenant Bla 12/08/1918 Temp Captain Cdn 01/05/1936 Brevet Major PPC 01/04/1939 Major PPC 01/05/1938 Temp LCol Lieutenant-Colonel 01/09/1939 Brigadier 02/02/1942 Major-General | |
|--|--|
|--|--|



Before Military

| 1907 | Officer | Nicaraguan Arm |
|------|-------------------|---|
| 1907 | Running Guns | Mexico - in Jail |
| 1913 | Mexican Civil War | On the Side of Francisco Madero against Dias Government |

Military

| 17/03/1916 22/11/1917 12/08/1918 15/08/1919 15/08/1919 01/01/1920 1920 1921 26/06/1922 1923 01/09/1923 01/08/1932 01/11/1932 31/03/1934 1935 1938 04/1938 01/05/1938 01/05/1938 01/11/1938 01/05/1938 01/11/1938 01/09/1939 13/08/1940 14/03/1941 02/02/1942 08/03/1944 31/08/1945 26/01/1946 | Private Lieutenant Temp. Captain Lieutenant Captain Ca | In ranks of the CEF Black Watch of Canada Canadian Machine Gun Corps Commissioned Regular Force - Motor Machine Gun Brigade MMGB in Montreal 1 MMGB (Motor Machine Gun Brigade) Montreal National Defence HQ Ottawa Rosedale Barracks Toronto Royal Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade MMGB disbanded - transfers to PPCLI DMIO - Military District #2 PPCLI GSO 3 - Military District #10 DMIO - Military District #10 DAA & QMG - Military District #2 Assistant Adjutant & QMG NDHQ To Bovington Army Camp, England to learn about tanks Cdn Armoured Fighting Vehicle Training Centre Borden CO - Cdn Armoured Fighting Vehicle Training Centre CO - Cdn Armoured Fighting Vehicle Training Centre Commander - 1st Canadian Armoured Brigade Commander - 1st Canadian Tank Brigade Overseas GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Division at Fort Debert NS GOC - 4th CAD overseas End GOC - 4th CAD - Commandant - Camp Borden GOC - Pacific Command Retired |
|---|--|--|
| 01/10/1948 | _ | Canadian Rangers Commandant Royal Canadian Armoured Corps |

Major-General Frederick Frank WORTHINGTON, CB MC* MM*

Royal Canadian Armoured Corps GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Civilian

1948 - 1957 Coordinator Civil Defence for Canada

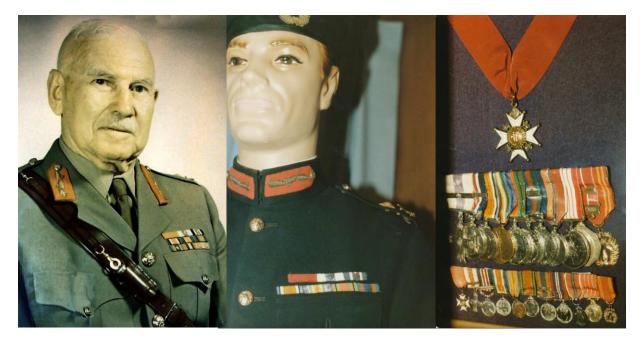
Honours to Major-General Frederick Frank WORTHINGTON, CB MC* MM*

| CG 05/06/1943 | СВ | Companion of the Order of the Bath |
|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| CG 17/01/1920 | MC* | Bar to the Military Cross |
| CG 03/05/1919 | MC | Military Cross |
| CG 28/04/1917 | MM* | Bar to the Military Medal |
| CG 28/04/1917 | MM | Military Medal |

Medals of Major-General Frederick Frank WORTHINGTON, CB MC* MM*

CB - MC and Bar - MM & Bar - 1914/15 Star??? - BWM - VM with MID?? - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal - 1935 George V Jubilee Medal - 1937 George VI Coronation Medal - 1952 EIIR Coronation Medal - Centennial Medal - CD

Note: His first name is sometimes spelled without a K' at the end. However, in his WWI attestation papers, he puts a K' at the end so Frederick is the correct spelling.



Major-General James Vernon YOUNG, CB CBE

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps Master-General of Ordnance

Born: 13/10/1891 Hamilton, Ontario

Married: 28/08/1915 Willmot Maude Holton (from Hamilton)

Died: 1961 Hamilton, Ontario

Promotions

25/09/1914 Lt

Captain Major LCol Colonel Brigadier

01/07/1942 Major-General

Civilian

President Cosmos Imperial Mills Limited

Military

1911 Gentleman Cadet Royal Military College RMC #
25/09/1914 Lieutenant Canadian Expeditionary Force - Valcartier
11/09/1941 Brigadier Deputy Master-General of Ordnance
01/07/1942 Major-General Master-General of Ordnance
30/06/1945 Major-General End Master-General of Ordnance

Honours to Major-General James Vernon YOUNG, CB CBE

CG 05/01/1946 CB Companion - Order of the Bath

CG 08/01/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire

Major-General Hugh Andrew YOUNG, CB, CBE, DSO, CD
Royal Canadian Corps of Signals
Quartermaster-General

| Born: Married: Children: Died: | 01/09/1927 Emil | ipeg, Manitoba y Pepper n; 1 Daughter | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 01/01/1916 01/05/1924 01/05/1929 04/08/1932 10/10/1935 19/10/1940 24/06/1942 16/09/1944 | In ranks CEF - 2 ye Lieutenant Brevet Captain Captain Major Lieutenant-Colonel Brigadier Major-General | ears 208 days | RCCS RCCS RCCS |
| 01/01/1916 27/10/1917 10/05/1924 22/06/1928 25/07/1929 1933 1934 01/10/1938 22/01/1940 12/10/1940 07/08/1941 07/12/1941 24/06/1942 08/09/1942 15/01/1943 27/02/1944 16/09/1944 31/08/1946 1947 | Private Captain Lieutenant Brevet Captain Brevet Captain Captain Captain Major Major Lieutenant-Colonel Lieutenant-Colonel Brigadier Brigadier Brigadier Brigadier Brigadier Major-General Major-General | Royal Canadian Corp DSO - Military Dist DSO - Military Dist Staff College Cambe Return to Canada GSO 2 - Military Di GSO 2 - Canadian Mi GSO 1 - Cdn Militar GSO 1 - 2nd Canadia GSO 1 - 5 th Cdn Armo Brigadier General S Commanding Officer | Temp Quartermaster LG 07/02/1918+ s of Signals rict #12 rict #10 rley strict #13 litary HQ England y HQ, England oured Division bured Division, England taff Canadian Military HQ 6th Canadian Infantry Brigade taff, II Canadian Corps, England Infantry Brigade |

Civilian

| 1947 | Vice-President | Central Mortgage and Housing |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 14/11/1950 | Commissioner | Northwest Territories |
| 15/11/1953 | Deputy Minister | Department of Public Works |
| 1963 | Deputy Minister | Retire |

Major-General Hugh Andrew YOUNG, CB CBE DSO

Royal Canadian Corps of Signals
Quartermaster-General

Honours to Major-General Hugh Andrew YOUNG, CB, CBE, DSO, CD

| CG | 15/06/1946 | CB | Companion - Order of the Bath | |
|----|-------------|-----------|--|--------|
| CG | 16/06/1945 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empir | re |
| CG | 07/10/1944 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Orde | er |
| CG | 25/11/1946 | Chevalier | Legion of Honour | France |
| CG | 25/11/1946 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| LG | 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |

Honours and Medals

CB
CBE
DSO
British War Medal
Victory Medal
1939/1945 Star
France and Germany Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Clasp
1939/1945 War Medal with MID
King George VI Coronation Medal
EIIR Coronation Medal
CD
Chevalier - Legion of Honour (France)
Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France)



CANADIAN BRIGADIERS

In

WORLD WAR II

Major-General Clarence Churchill MANN, CBE, DSO, CD Royal Canadian Armoured Corps General Officer Commanding – 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade

| Born: | 1904 | Nutley, New Jersey, USA |
|-------------|------|-------------------------|
| Immigrated: | 1910 | To Toronto, Ontario |
| | 1020 | T21 T21 - 1 3 C T 1 1 |

Married: 1930 Eleanor Victoria McLaughlin Children: 5 Including 3 adopted children

Died: 14/01/1989 Toronto, Ontario

Honours:

| CG 23/12/1944 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | Brigadier |
|----------------|-----------|---|-------------------|
| CG 10/10/1942 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | Brigadier |
| CG 17/03/1945 | Officer | Legion of Merit | USA |
| CG 22/12/1945 | Commander | Order of Orange Nassau | Netherlands |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Brigadier-General |

Military

| 1923 | Gentleman Cadet | Royal Military College Kingston | RMC # |
|------------|--------------------|---|---------------|
| 1927 | Lieutenant | Governor General Body Guards | |
| 1932 | Captain | Royal Canadian Dragoons | |
| 1939 | Captain | GSO3 – Intelligence 1st Canadian Division | |
| 1939 | Major | Staff College Camberley | |
| 1940 | Major | GSO2 – Intelligence 1st Canadian Division | |
| 1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO – 8th Canadian Reconnaissance Regiment | |
| 1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO 1 – 2nd Canadian Infantry Division Headquarters | |
| 1942 | Brigadier-General | Brigadier General Staff – 1st Canadian Corps Headquarters | |
| 19/08/1942 | Brigadier-General | Deputy Military Force Commander Dieppe aboard HMS Fe | rnie |
| 1943 | Brigadier-General | GOC – 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade | |
| 28/01/1944 | Brigadier-General | Chief of Staff - 1st Canadian Army (To General Harry Crer | ar for D-Day) |
| 30/07/1945 | Brigadier-General | End COS – 1st Canadian Army | |
| 1946 | Major-General | DOC – Military District #2 | |
| 1946 | Major-General | Vice-Chief of General Staff – Canadian Army | |
| 1948 | Major-General | Retires | |

Civilian

1948 Farmer Aberdeen Angus Cattle in Newmarket, Ontario



Major-General Ralph Otter Geoffrey MORTON, CBE, OStJ, CD Commanding Officer - Army Troops Area 1st Canadian Army

01/08/1895 Born:

Toronto, Ontario General Sir William Otter Grandfather:

Died: 15/11/1961 La Palma, Spain (while on vacation)

Honours

| CG 05/01/1946 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | BGen |
|---------------|------|---|------|
| LG 26/06/1953 | OStJ | Officer - Order of St. John | MGen |
| RO 02/10/1950 | CD | Canadian Forces Decoration and two Bars | BGen |

Military

| 09/1916 01/1917 05/1917 07/1918 1919 1923 1929 1930 1935 1940 06/1941 02/1942 1944 06/1944 1944 11/1944 1947 | 2nd Lieutenant Lieutenant Lieutenant Lieutenant Lieutenant Captain Captain Major Major Major LCol LCol LCol Brigadier | Royal Military College Canadian Artillery Militia Permanent Force Canadian Artillery To France with RCHA Contracted Scarlet Fever and returned to UK To France with RCHA Permanent Force RCHA Gunnery Officer Staff Course Imperial War College Camberley #11 Military District #10 Military District GSO1 - 10th Military District GSO1 - National Defense Headquarters CO - 5th Canadian Support Group overseas CRA - Royal Artillery 5th Cdn Armoured Division Deputy GOC - 3rd Canadian Division Deputy GO - Headquarters 1st Canadian Army CO - Army Troops Area 1st Canadian Army Deputy CO - 10th Military District Winnipeg GOC - Prairie Command GOC - Quebec Command | RMC | # |
|--|---|--|-----|---|
| 1948 11/1951 | MGen | | | |



Brigadier-General Donald Robert AGNEW, CBE, CD, ADC

Royal Canadian Artillery

Commander – 1st Canadian Anti-Aircraft Brigade

Born: 25/10/1897 Toronto, Ontario

Father:

Major John Agnew, 127th Battalion CEF Lieutenant Donald Agnew, Cdn Reserve Artillery Brothers:

Lieutenant Ellis Agnew, 351 Brigade, Royal Field Artillery Commander Ronald Ian Agnew, RCN, HMS Manners

Father and four sons served in World War I

Died:

Honours

CG 05/01/1946 CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire

Military

| 1915 | Gentleman Cadet | Royal Military College | RMC #1137 |
|--------------|--------------------|--|-----------|
| 31/07/1916 | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Artillery | |
| 22/11/1917 | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Artillery – joined Canadian Expeditionary l | Force |
| 1940 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO – 14th Field Regiment, Royal Canadian Artillery | |
| 1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO – 1 Canadian Artillery Reinforcement Unit, England | |
| 1942 to 1945 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Plus - Director-General of Anti-Aircraft Artillery | |
| 1944 | Brigadier | CO – 1st Canadian Anti-Aircraft Brigade, England | |
| 1945 | Brigadier | DOC – #7 Military District | |
| 1947 | Brigadier | ADC to Governor-General of Canada | |
| 1947 | Brigadier | Commandant (20th) – Royal Military College | |
| 20/09/1948 | Brigadier | New One Hundred Opening Ceremony RMC | |
| 1954 | Brigadier | End Appointment RMC | |
| 1954 | Brigadier | Director - Imperial War Graves Commission in Northwest I | Europe |
| 1958 | Brigadier | Retired | |



Major-General Harold Oswald Neville BROWNFIELD, CBE, MC, CDBrigadier – Royal Artillery – First Canadian Army

Englewood, New Jersey Kingston, Ontario Brockville, Ontario Born: 12/1894

Educated:

Died: 08/07/1958

Honours

| CG 05/06/1943 | CBE | Commander – Order of the British Empire | Brigadier |
|----------------|-------|---|-----------------|
| LG 23/07/1918+ | MC | Military Cross | Lieutenant RCHA |
| RO 24/04/1945 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |

Military

| 1909 | Gentleman Cadet | Royal Military College, Kingston | RMC #1022 |
|---------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1910 | 2nd Lieutenant | Instructor - Royal Canadian Horse Artillery School of Ar | tillery Kingston |
| 1914 | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Horse Artillery | |
| 1916 | Lieutenant | Served in France and received the Military Cross | |
| 1919 | Captain | Kingston with RCHA | |
| 1925 | Captain | Winnipeg with RCHA | |
| 1933 | Major | Imperial Staff College London | |
| 1934 | Major | Professor of Tactics at Royal Military College Kingston | |
| 1939 | Major | GSO – Military District Number 7 in Saint John, New Bro | unswick |
| 1940 | Major | Brigade Major – Royal Artillery | |
| 1940 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO - 8th Field Regiment Royal Canadian Artillery | |
| 1940 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander - Royal Artillery 3rd Canadian Division | |
| 06/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | To the United Kingdom with the 3rd Canadian Division | |
| 11/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander - Corps Royal Artillery I Canadian Corps, Er | ngland |
| 11/1943 | Brigadier | Brigadier - Royal Artillery 1st Canadian Army, England | |
| 1943 | Brigadier | Commander - Corps Royal Artillery I Canadian Corps, M | Iediterranean |
| 1943 | Brigadier | Brigadier - Royal Artillery 1st Canadian Army | |
| 01/1945 | Brigadier | CO - 'C' Group (artillery component of the Cdn Reinford | cement Units in the UK) |
| 06/1945 | Brigadier | GOC - Prairie Command | |
| 1946 | Major-General | Head of the Canadian Joint Staff in Washington | |
| 1947 | Major-General | Retired | |
| 1948 | Honorary Colonel | Colonel Commandant – The Royal Regiment of Artillery | |
| 1958 | Honorary Colonel | Ends Colonel Commandant position | |



Brigadier-General Kenneth Gault BLACKADER, CBE, DSO, MC, ED, CD

Quebec Regiment

General Officer Commanding – 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Born: 19/12/1897

Married: 1945 Gertrude Vivien Swan (Born under the name Private)
Children: 2 1 Son; 1 Daughter (both before her marriage to Blackader)

Died: 1967

Honours

| CG 05/01/1946 | CBE | Commander – Order of the British Empire | Brigadier |
|----------------|-----------|---|------------|
| CG 19/08/1944 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | Brigadier |
| LG 05/11/1918+ | MC | Military Cross | Lieutenant |
| RO 26/11/1946 | Chevalier | Legion of Honour | France |
| RO 26/11/1946 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| I C 02/04/1046 | MID | Mantioned in Dospatabas | |

LG 02/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches

Military

| 1918 | Lieutenant | Quebec Regiment |
|---------|--------------------|--|
| 1938 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO – Black Watch of Canada |
| 1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Acting GOC – 5th Canadian Brigade |
| 1942 | Brigadier | GOC – 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 1944 | Brigadier | Acting GOC – 3rd Canadian Division |
| 06/1944 | Brigadier | Landed on Juno Beach on 'D' Day with 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 1944 | Brigadier | GOC – 13th Canadian Brigade |
| 1945 | Brigadier | CO - Group D Canadian Reinforcement Units, England |
| | | |

8th Canadian Infantry Brigade

The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada (The "Queen's") Le Régiment de la Chaudière The North Shore (New Brunswick) Regiment



Brigadier-General Kenneth Gault BLACKADER, CBE, DSO, MC, ED, CD

Quebec Regiment

General Officer Commanding – 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Honours and Medal to Brigadier-General Kenneth Gault BLACKADER, CBE, DSO, MC, ED, CD

CBE

DSO

MC

British was Medal

Victory Medal

1939/1945 Star

France & Germany Star

Defence Medal

Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Clasp

1939/1945 War Medal with MID

King George V Silver Jubilee Medal King George VI Coronation Medal

Efficiency Decoration

CD and Bar

Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France)

Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze



Brigadier-General Douglas Gordon CUNNINGHAM, CBE, DSO, ED, CD, KC GOC – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade

GOC – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade Commandant – Royal Military College

Born: 22/03/1908 Kingston, Ontario Married: 11/1939 Isabelle Simpson

Children: 2 Sons

Died: 18/07/1992 Frontenac, Ontario

Honours

| CG 05/01/1946 | CBE | Commander Order of the British Empire | Brigadier-General |
|----------------|---------|--|-------------------|
| CG 10/10/1942 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | Major |
| RO 25/11/1946 | Officer | Legion of Honour | France |
| RO 25/11/1946 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Brigadier-General |
| 1946 | KC | King's Counsel (Queen's Council later) | |

Civilian

| 1930 | Law Student | Osgoode Hall Law School and University of Toronto |
|------|-------------|---|
| 1933 | Lawyer | Ontario Bar – Practicing in Kingston, Ontario |
| 1939 | Alderman | City of Kingston |

Military

| 1927 | Officer Cadet | Royal Military College | RMC #1841 |
|------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1929 | 2nd Lieutenant | Princess of Wales' Own Regiment | |
| 1939 | Captain | Adjutant - Princess of Wales' Own Regiment | |
| 1942 | Major | Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada – prese | ent at Dieppe |
| 1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer – Queen's Own Cameron Highla | nders of Canada (Winnipeg) |
| 1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO 1 – 1 Canadian Corps | |
| 1944 | Brigadier | GOC – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade | |
| 1944 | Brigadier | Commandant – Royal Military College | |
| 1945 | Brigadier | Retired to practice Law in Kingston | |

Honours and Awards to Brigadier-General Douglas Gordon CUNNINGHAM, CBE, DSO, ED, CD, KC

| CG 05/01/1946 | CBE | Commander Order of the British Empire | Brigadier-General |
|----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| CG 10/10/1942 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | Major |
| RO 25/11/1946 | Officer | Legion of Honour | France |
| RO 25/11/1946 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Brigadier-General |

Brigadier-General Douglas Gordon CUNNINGHAM, CBE, DSO, ED, CD, QC GOC – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Commandant – Royal Military College

Commander - Order of the British Empire

Medals and Honours

CBE DSO 1939/1945 Star Italy Star France and Germany Star Defence Medal CVSM and Clasp

1939/1945 War Medal with MID

Centennial Medal ED

CDOfficer, Legion of Honour Croix de Guerre with Palme en Bronze Efficiency Decoration Canadian Forces Decoration

Distinguished Service Order

France France



Brigadier James Arthur De LALANNE, CBE, OStJ, MC*, ED

Vice-Adjutant General - NDHQ Ottawa

Born: 26/06/1897 Montreal, Quebec Died: Montreal, Quebec

Honours

06/01/1944 CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire

MC* Bar to the Military Cross

MC Military Cross

05/10/1946Third ClassOrder of the White LionCzechoslovakiaLG 21/06/1968OfficerOrder of St. JohnBrigadier-General

Military

| 1915 | Cadet | McGill University COTC |
|------------|------------|--|
| 15/06/1915 | Cadet | 2nd University Company, Canadian Expeditionary Force |
| 11/09/1915 | Corporal | Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry |
| | Sergeant | Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry |
| 07/05/1916 | Sergeant | Struck off Strength PPCLI |
| 1916 | Lieutenant | 60th Battalion |
| 1918 | Captain | 60th Battalion |

Brigadier Director of Organizations, NDHQ
 Brigadier Deputy Adjutant General, NDHQ
 Brigadier Vice Adjutant-General, NDHQ

Medals

CBE
MC and Bar
OStJ
1914/1915 Star
British War Medal
Victory Medal
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp
1939/1945 War Medal
EIIR Silver Jubilee Medal
Centennial Medal

Czechoslovakian Order of the White Lion

Efficiency Medal (ED)



Brigadier-General John Ernest GENET, CBE, MC

Chief Signal Officer – 1st Canadian Army

Born: 1891

Died: 26/06/1976 Belleville, Ontario

Honours

| CG 05/06/1943 | CBE | Commander – Order of the Bri | itish Empire | Brigadier |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| LG 14/11/1916+ | MC | Military Cross | | Lieutenant |
| CG 30/03/1946 | Commander | Legion of Merit | (USA) | Brigadier |
| LG 21/06/1945+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | | Brigadier |

Military

| 1915 | Lieutenant | RC Signals – PPCLI (38th Battalion NPAM) |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1916 | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Corps of Signals |
| 28/01/1918 | Lieutenant | Signalling Officer – 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 01/07/1920 | Captain | Local rank of Captain while on Military Duty UK LG 13/01/1931+ |
| 1920 | Captain | Permanent Forces Signals Officer |
| 1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Takes 1st Divisional Signals to Europe |
| 1940 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Chief Signal Officer – VII Corps |
| 1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Chief Signal Officer – 1 Canadian Corps in England |
| 06/04/1942 | Brigadier | Chief Signal Officer – 1st Canadian Army in England |
| 1945 | Brigadier | Remained Chief Signal Officer, 1 Cdn Army through war in Europe |
| 1946 | Honorary Colonel | Colonel Commandant - Royal Canadian Corps of Signals |
| 1954 | Brigadier | Replaced by Brigadier A.W. Beament Colonel Commandant RCCSigs |

Military Cross Citation

Lieutenant John Ernest Genet, Engineers - For conspicuous gallantry in action. He personally successfully supervised and directed the maintenance of all signal communications to the rear, with great skill and determination, working under great difficulties and continual bombardments.





Brigadier-General Eric Wilson HALDENBY, CBE, MC, VD, CD
General Officer Commanding - 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade in England

Born: 1893

Wife: Shirley Margaret Kincaid Hamilton (1898 - 1982)

Died: 1971 Toronto, Ontario

Honours

| CG 30/12/1944 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | Brigadier |
|----------------|-----|---|-----------|
| LG 28/12/1917+ | MC | Military Cross | A/Captain |
| LG 22/08/1944+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Brigadier |
| 1937 | VD | Volunteer Officers' Decoration | LCol |
| 1949 | CD | Canadian Forces Decoration | Brigadier |

Civilian

| 1917 | Student | University of Toronto |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1921 | Graduated | University of Toronto (Architecture) |
| 1921 | Architect | Mathers & Haldenby ² |
| 1964 | Architect | Transferred partnership to their sons |

Military

| 1916 | T/Lieutenant | 48th Regiment - Canadian Infantry | |
|------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| 05/01/1917 | A/Major | Acting Major 5 days while Command Company | LG 24/07/1917+ |
| 08/03/1917 | T/Lieutenant | Adjutant Canadian Infantry Battalion | LG 01/06/1917+ |
| 10/03/1917 | A/Captain | Promoted Acting Captain | LG 21/08/1917+ |
| 1919 | Captain | 48th Highlanders of Canada Militia between w | wars |
| 01/09/1939 | LCol | CO - 1st Battalion 48th Highlanders of Canad | da |
| 08/1940 | Brigadier | GOC - 9th Canadian Brigade, England | |
| 1943 | Brigadier | GOC - Group D Canadian Reinforcement Units, | England |
| 1943 | Brigadier | CO - 1st Cdn Base Reinforcement Group, Medit | terranean |
| 1944 | Brigadier | Retire | |

² Mathers & Haldenby

The firm of Mathers and Haldenby was established in 1921 by Alvan Sherlock Mathers and Eric Wilson Haldenby. Mather and Haldenby became partners in 1961. In 1964, the transfer of partnership to their respective sons, Andrew Sherlock Mathers and Douglas Charles Haldenby, occurred.

Brigadier-General Eric Wilson HALDENBY, CBE, MC, VD, CD
General Officer Commanding - 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade in England

Honours and Medals:

CBE Commander of the Order of the British Empire

MC Military Cross

British War Medal Victory Medal 1939/1945 Star Italy Star Defence Medal Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp 1939/1945 War Medal with MID King George V Silver Jubilee Medal King George VI Coronation Medal Centennial Medal

VD Volunteer Officers' Decoration CD Canadian Forces Decoration and Bar



Brigadier-General James Curry JEFFERSON, CBE, DSO, ED General Officer Commanding – 2nd Canadian Brigade Italy General Officer Commanding – 5th Canadian Brigade NW Europe

1906 Born:

Died:

Honours

| CG 30/06/1945 | CBE | Commander of the Order of the British Empire | Brigadier |
|----------------|-------|--|--------------------|
| CG 18/03/1944 | DSO* | Bar to the Distinguished Service Order | Brigadier |
| CG 25/09/1943 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | Lieutenant-Colonel |
| LG 04/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Brigadier |
| RO 28/04/1945a | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | Brigadier |

Military

| Pre WWI | Private | Edmonton Fusiliers |
|---------|--------------------|--|
| Pre WWI | Commissioned | Loyal Edmonton Regiment |
| 1939 | Major | Loyal Edmonton Regiment to England |
| 1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO - Loyal Edmonton Regiment, Sicily - Italy |
| 1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Acting GOC - Acting Commanding Officer 2nd Canadian Brigade, Italy |
| 1944 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Acting Commanding Officer 5th Canadian Brigade, England |
| 1944 | Brigadier | GOC - 10th Canadian Brigade, England - North-West Europe |
| 1945 | Brigadier | Commandant of Camp Vernon |

Honorary Colonel Loyal Edmonton Regiment



Brigadier Ian Strachan ('Blinkie') JOHNSTON, CBE, DSO, ED
Acting General Officer Commanding - 5th Canadian Armoured Division

1908 Born:

Died:

Honours

| CG 22/09/1945 | CBE | Commander - Order of the British Empire | BGen |
|---------------|-----------|---|--------|
| CG 20/01/1945 | DSO* | Bar to the Distinguished Service Order | BGen |
| CG 11/03/1944 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | LCol |
| RO 06/12/1944 | Chevalier | Legion of Honour | France |
| RO 05/12/1944 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |

Civilian

Lawyer Director

Maple Leaf Gardens 1964 Commissioner Reorganization of the Canadian Militia

Military

| 1929 | Gentleman Cadet | Royal Military College Kingston RMC # |
|---------|--------------------|---|
| 1930 | 2nd Lieutenant | 48th Highlanders of Canada |
| 1939 | Captain | Overseas with the 48th Highlanders of Canada |
| 01/1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO - 1st Battalion 48th Highlanders of Canada Italy |
| 06/1944 | Brigadier | CO - 11th Canadian Brigade |
| 06/1945 | Brigadier | Acting GOC - 5th Canadian Armoured Division |
| 12/1945 | Brigadier | Division dissolved |
| | | |

Post WWII Honorary Colonel 48th Highlanders of Canada





Brigadier John ("Jock") Godfrey SPRAGGE, DSO, OBE, ED Officer Commanding - 7th Canadian Infantry Division

20 May 1907 Born: Port Hope, Ontario

Died:

Honours

| CG 19/08/1944 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | LCol |
|---------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| CG 10/06/1944 | OBE | Officer - Order of the British Empire | LCol |
| 1945 | ED | Efficiency Decoration | Brigadier |

Education

| 1921 | Trinity | College | Cadet Corps |
|------|---------|---------|-------------|
| 1924 | Trinity | College | Graduated |

Military

| 25/05/1925 | Rifleman | "A" Company, 1st Battalion, Queen's Own Rifles of Canada |
|------------|------------|--|
| 01/05/1926 | Corporal | Promoted Corporal QORC |
| 03/10/1926 | Prov. Lt | Commissioned as Provision Lieutenant - "C" Coy. QORC |
| 03/10/1926 | Lieutenant | "C" Company - QORC |
| 26/10/1932 | Captain | Promoted to Captain - QORC |
| 01/04/1933 | Captain | 2 nd in Command, "C" Company, 1 st Battalion, QORC |
| 01/09/1935 | Captain | 2 nd in Command, "B" Company, 2 nd Battalion, QORC |
| 1939 | Captain | Active Service with QORC |
| 16/04/1942 | LCol | Commanding Officer 1st Battalion QORC |
| 06/06/1944 | LCol | Commanding Officer 1st Battalion QORC Normandy |
| 26/08/1944 | Brigadier | Officer Commanding 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 20/02/1945 | Brigadier | Relinquishes command 7th CIB |
| 10/05/1945 | Brigadier | Commanding Officer - 2 nd Canadian Base Reinforcement Group |
| 10/10/1945 | Brigadier | Retires from the army |
| | | |





Brigadier-General Percy Arthur Stanley TODD, CBE, DSO, SBStJ, ED, CD

Royal Canadian Artillery

General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade

Born: 1898

Ottawa? Died: 1996

Honours

| CG 22/09/1945 | CBE | Commander – Order of the British Empire |
|---------------|-----------|---|
| CG 23/12/1944 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order (For D-Day) |
| CG 09/01/1943 | OBE | Officer – Order of the British Empire |
| CG 22/12/1945 | Commander | Order of Orange Nassau with Swords |
| | SBS+I | Serving Brother - Order of St. John |

Serving Brother – Order of St. John

Brigadier

Brigadier Brigadier

Lieutenant-Colonel

LG 05/08/1919+

Civilian

1919 City Manager **Insurance Company** General Manager Hamilton Street Railway 1946

Military

Royal Military College, Kingston 1915 Gentleman Cadet RMC# 2nd Lieutenant Royal Artillery 1916 Lieutenant Royal Artillery - to England 1916

07/1917 Lieutenant Royal Artillery – to Egypt

Contracted Diphtheria – invalided to Cairo and then to England 11/1917 Lieutenant

Royal Artillery – discharged and returned to Canada 07/08/1919 Lieutenant 1919 Captain Governor General's Foot Guards NPAM in Otawa

1st Field Brigade – Royal Canadian Artillery 01/1921 Captain

Lieutenant-Colonel CO - 1st Field Brigade, RCA 1939

1940 Major Reverted to Major to go on Active Servcie

Major Instructor - Canadian Artillery Training Centre in Kingston 1940

Major OC of a Battery – 5th Field Regiment 07/1940

Brigade Major – HQ Royal Canadian Artillery, 2nd Canadian Division 11/1941 Major

Lieutenant-Colonel CO – 4th Field Regiment, RCA 11/1942

01/1943 Brigadier Commander - Royal Artillery, 3rd Canadian Division

Coordinated Fire Support from the bridge of HMS Hilary on D-Day 06/1944 Brigadier

Brigadier Commander – Corps Royal Artillery, 2nd Canadian Corps 11/1944

Brigadier Commander – 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade 06/1945 Returned to Canada and placed on Reserve List 1945 Brigadier 01/1946 Brigadier Commander - Royal Artillery 1st Division (Militia)

09/1954 Brigadier Placed on Supplementary Reserve

Honorary Colonel 18th Field Regiment – Royal Canadian Artillery 1954

Honorary Colonel Colonel Commandant - The Royal Regiment of Canadian Artillery 18/01/1958

17/01/1964 Honorary Colonel End Colonel Commandant position



Brigadier-General Thomas John RUTHERFORD, CBE, ED

Grey and Simcoe Foresters

General Officer Commanding – 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Born: 16/01/1893 Leith – parents farmhouse across the road from the cemetery

Married: Helen Sibbald 1919 Children: 3 Sons; 1 Daughter

Owen Sound, Ontario - buried in Leith Cemetery Died: 18/07/1945

Honours

CG 06/01/1945 CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire Brigadier-General

1918 MID Mentioned-in-Despatches 1918

Civilian

Breeder of Registered Shorthorn Cattle 1919 Farmer

Local Registrar of the Supreme Court, County Court Clerk, Surrogate Registrar 1919 Civil Service

Military

31st Grey Regiment (promoted directly to Corporal) 1912 Corporal Lieutenant 07/1914 31st Grey Regiment – 147th Battalion Cdn Expeditionary Force Lieutenant 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles (147th Battalion broken up in England) 1914 01/09/1918 Captain Central Ontario Regiment (made it through Passchendaele) LG 12/11/1918+

1918 Captain Gas Shell exploded in front of him

Grey Regiment 1921 Major Lieutenant-Colonel CO – Grey Regiment 1925

GOC - 22nd Canadian Infantry Brigade 1929 Colonel

Colonel Merged the Grey and Simcoe Regiments into the Grey & Simcoe Foresters 1940 Colonel CO - 1st Grey & Simcoe Foresters (in England) - Known as 'Uncle Tom' 1940

1941 Brigadier GOC - 1st Canadian Armoured Brigade Brigadier GOC – 11th Canadian Brigade (in England) 1943

Brigadier CO - Group 'E' Canadian Reinforcement Units England 1944 Brigadier Deputy Commander – Canadian Forces in the Netherlands 1946

Brigadier Director-General of Rehabilitation 1946

1947 Brigadier

1961 Honorary Colonel Grey and Simcoe Foresters Honorary Colonel End term as Honorary Colonel 1972

1947 Administrator Veterans Land Act Administration (VLA)

> Administrator Farmers Credit Corporation (FCC)

1962 Administrator Retire

MEDALS and HONOURS to Brigadier Thomas John RUTHERFORD, CBE, ED

COMMANDER OF THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Awarded to Rutherford in the New Year's Honours of 1945. The CBE is the third of five levels of the chivalric order (the first two levels confer knighthood), which was established by King George V in 1917. This was one of only 481 CBEs issued to Canadians, 281 of those for military service. Recipients are permitted to use the initials CBE after their name.

BRITISH WAR MEDAL

Awarded to all ranks of Canadian overseas military forces who came from Canada between Aug. 5, 1914 and Nov. 11, 1918, or who had served in a theatre of war.

VICTORY MEDAL (INTER-ALLIED WAR MEDAL) and MID

Awarded to all ranks of fighting forces who served on the establishment of a unit in a theatre of war between Aug. 5, 1914 and Nov. 11, 1918. The bar, a bronze oak leaf, was awarded to those who were mentioned in dispatches.

FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR

Awarded for one day or more of service in France, Belgium, Holland or Germany between June 6, 1944 and May 8, 1945. **DEFENCE MEDAL**

Awarded to Canadians for a specific period of service overseas or outside one's country of residence, usually six months of service in Britain between Sept. 3, 1939 and May 8, 1945.

CANADIAN VOLUNTEER SERVICE MEDAL and CLASP

Awarded to persons of any rank in the naval, military or air forces of Canada who voluntarily served on active service and honourably completed 18 months of voluntary service between Sept. 3, 1939 and March 1, 1947. The bar, a silver clasp, was awarded for 60 days of service outside Canada.

WAR MEDAL (1939-1945)

Awarded to all full-time personnel of the armed forces and merchant marines for serving for 28 days between Sept. 3, 1939 and Sept. 2, 1945.

KING GEORGE VI CORONATION MEDAL

One of 10,089 medals awarded to Canadians to commemorate the coronation on May 12, 1937.

QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION MEDAL

One of 12,500 medals awarded to Canadians to commemorate the coronation on June 2, 1953.

CANADIAN CENTENNIAL MEDAL

One of 29,500 medals awarded on the recommendation of governments and associations in commemoration of the centennial of the Confederation of Canada in 1867.

COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL

Awarded to warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men for 20 years of service (war years counted double) in the non-permanent active militia between Feb. 4, 1902 and Sept. 23, 1931.

CANADIAN EFFICIENCY DECORATION and BAR

Awarded to commissioned officers for 20 years of meritorious service (war years counted double) in the non-permanent active militia. The bar was awarded for 20 additional years of service. Recipients of the decoration were permitted to use the initials ED after their name.



Brigadier Robert Andrew WYMAN, CBE, DSO, ED Royal Canadian Artillery COC – 2nd Canadian Armoured Brigade

1904 Born: USA

Immigrated: Died: To Canada as a youth Vancouver, B.C. 03/1966

Honours

| CG 29/04/1944 | CBE | Commander – Order of the British Empire | Brigadier |
|----------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| CG 11/03/1944 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | Brigadier |
| RO 25/11/1946 | Chevalier | Legion of Honour | France |
| RO 25/11/1946 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Brigadier |

Military

| Pre WWI | Reservist | Royal Canadian Artillery |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| 04/09/1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | 3 Field Brigade, Royal Canadian Artillery |
| 31/12/1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO – 3 Field Regiment, RCA |
| 18/05/1941 | Brigadier-General | CO – 5th Canadian Support Group |
| 01/02/1942 | Brigadier-General | CO – 1 Canadian Army Tank Brigade |
| 26/08/1943 | Brigadier-General | GOC – 1st Canadian Armoured Brigade |
| 27/02/1944 | Brigadier-General | Brigadier – Royal Armoured Corps, 1st Canadian Army |
| 15/04/1944 | Brigadier-General | GOC – 2nd Canadian Armoured Brigade |
| 06/06/1944 | Brigadier-General | Lands at Juno Beach with 2nd Canadian Armoured Brigade |
| 1944 | Brigadier-General | Severely wounded in France |
| 1944 | Brigadier-General | GOC – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade (England) |
| 1945 | Brigadier-General | Retired in Edmonton and Vancouver |

Civilian

| 1945 | Executive | Canadian National Railway in Edmonton |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1965 | CEO | Canadian National Railway |
| 1966 | Died | While working for CNR |

Brigadier Robert Andrew WYMAN, CBE, DSO, ED

Royal Canadian Artillery COC – 2nd Canadian Armoured Brigade

Honours and Medals

CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire

DSO Distinguished Service Order

1939/1945 Star Italy Star

France & Germany Star

Defence Medal

Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Clasp

1939/1945 War Medal with MID King George V Silver Jubilee Medal King George VI Coronation Medal

Efficiency Decoration

ED Efficiency Decoration

Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France) Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France)



Brigadier-General William Smith ZIEGLER, CBE, DSO, ED

(1911-1999)

Born: 1911 Calgary, Alberta Moved: 1925 Edmonton, Alberta Died: 1999 Edmonton, Alberta

Engineering





Honours

| CG 22/09/1945 | CBE | Commander – Order of the British Empire | Brigadier |
|---------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| CG 29/07/1944 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | Brigadier |
| CG 22/12/1945 | Commander | Order of Orange-Nassau with Swords | Netherlands |
| CG 12/07/1947 | Member | The Golden Aristion Andrias (Order of Gallantry) | Greece |

University of Alberta - Civil Engineering

Education

1935

| 11/1995 | Engineering | Received his Civil Engineering Degree from University of Alberta |
|----------|-------------|--|
| Military | | |
| 1926 | Boy | 61st Field Battery Non-Permanent Active Militia |
| 1928 | Boy | First Chevron |

| 1/20 | D 03 | That enerron |
|-------|-------------------|--|
| 1931 | Battery Sgt-Major | 61st Field Battery Non-Permanent Active Militia |
| 1932 | 2nd Lieutenant | 61st Field Battery Non-Permanent Active Militia - Commissioned |
| 1938 | Captain | Adjutant 20th Field Brigade |
| 1939 | Captain | Battery Captain 61st Field Brigade, 1st Canadian Division |
| 1940 | Captain | Overseas with 1st Canadian Division – 8 th Field Regiment |
| 1941 | Captain | Battery Captain "X" Super Heavy Battery |
| 1942 | Major | Brigade Major Royal Artillery – 3rd Canadian Infantry in Canada |
| 1942 | Major | Back to the United Kingdom – Camberley Staff College (2 nd in the course – Spry 1 st) |
| 10/12 | Major | General Staff Officer Grade 1 - Royal Artillery - 1st Canadian Army |

| 1942 | Major | General Staff Officer Grade I – Royal Artillery – 1st Canadian Army |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| 30/05/1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | 13th Field Regiment |
| 15/10/1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Colonel General Staff Duties & Training – Canadian Military HQ London |
| 12/1943 | Colonel | Colonel General Staff Duties & Training - Canadian Military HQ London |
| 02/1944 | Brigadier-General | Promoted Brigadier – Commander CRA 1st Canadian Division in Italy |
| 04/03/1944 | Brigadier-General | Commander – Royal Artillery – 1st Canadian Division on Italy's Ortona Line |
| 04/1944 | Brigadier-General | Commander RA through 3 defence lines and the Liri Valley |
| | | |

| 04/1344 | Brigauler-General | Commander KA unough 5 defence fines and t |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| 1945 | Brigadier-General | North-West Europe |

| 1945 | Brigadier-General | British Foreign Office (German Section) – Deputy Cdr Hanover Region |
|------|-------------------|--|
| 1946 | Brigadier-General | British Foreign Officer – Regional Administration Officer, Land in Niedersachsen |
| | | |

1950 Brigadier-General Retires from Canadian Army

Civilian

| 1950 | Assistant VP | Senior Management Position – Canadian National Railway |
|------|--------------|--|
| 19XX | Executive VP | Inland Cement Industries |
| 1971 | Executive VP | Retires |

Community

Advisor to the University of Alberta School of Commerce Governor of the Arctic Institute of North America Director of the Alberta Chamber of Resources Advisory Board of the Salvation Army

Member of the Alberta and Northwest Territories Council, the Duke of Edinburgh Award in Canada.

Major-General Arthur Egbert WRINCH, CBE, CD

Chief Signals Officer – 1st Canadian Corps

Born: 1908 Died: 1985

Honours

| CG 29/09/1945 | CBE | Commander of the Order of | the British Empire | A/Brigadier |
|----------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| CG 06/04/1948 | Officer | Legion of Honour | USA | Colonel |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned in Despatches | | A/Brigadier |

Military

| 11/04/1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander – Royal Signals, 1st Canadian Corps |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 15/07/1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander – Royal Signals, 5th Canadian Armoured Division |
| 12/01/1945 | Brigadier | Chief Signals Officer – 1st Canadian Corps |
| 10/05/1945 | Brigadier | End Chief Signals Officer |

Honour and Medals

CBE – 1939/1945 Star – Italy Star – France and Germany Star – Defence Medal – CVSM & Clasp – 1939/1945 War Medal with MID – EIIR Coronation Medal – Centennial Medal – EIIR Silver Jubilee Medal – CD and 2 Bars (KGVI) – Officer, Legion of Merit (USA) – plus one unknown



CANADIAN

GENERAL and COLONEL

MINISTER of NATIONAL WAR SERVICE

And

MINISTER of NATIONAL DEFENCE

Minister of National War Service

15/04/1888 Born:

Sorel, Quebec 4 Sons and 1 Daughter Ottawa, Ontario Children:

07/03/1956 Died:

Military

| 1914 | Captain | 22nd Battalion, Quebec Regiment, CEF |
|---------|--------------------|---|
| 06/1916 | Captain | Quebec Regiment / Wounded at Mount Sorrel |
| 1917 | Major | 22nd Battalion, Quebec Regiment, CEF |
| 1920 | Lieutenant-Colonel | DOC - Military District #4 Montreal |

18/01/1940 Major-General Military Attaché, France

Civilian

| 03/11/1932 08/09/1939 | Deputy Minister (Army) Deputy Minister (Army) | National Defence Army / VCDS Defence Council On Sick Leave |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| 18/01/1940 | Military Attaché | France |
| 17/10/1940 | Associate Deputy Minister | National War Service |
| 1941-1943 | Chairman | Film Board of Canada |
| 07/10/1942 | Minister | National War Service |
| 30/11/1942 | Member of Parliament | For Outremont |
| 17/04/1945 | Ambassador | Greece |
| 07/1949 | Canadian High Commissioner | Australia |
| 1950 | Canadian High Commissioner | End Australia Position |
| 1952 | Ambassador | Argentina |
| 1952 | Canadian Envoy | Uruquay |
| 1955 | Retire | Retire |

Honours to Major-General Leo Richer LAFLECHE, DSO

| CG 28/07/1917 | DSO | Companion - Distinguished Service Order |
|---------------|-----------|--|
| WWI | MID | Mentioned in Despatches in WW1 at least once |
| LG 28/06/1946 | CStJ | Commander - Order of St. John |
| CG 28/07/1917 | Chevalier | Legion of Honour France |

Colonel, The Honourable James Layton RALSON, CMG, DSO*, ED $$\operatorname{Minister}$$ of National Defence

| Born: | 27/09/1881 | Amherst, | Nova | Scotia |
|-------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Died: | 21/05/1948 | Montreal, | , Quek | oec |

Honours

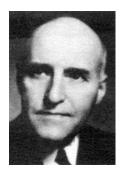
| 05/07/1919 | CMG | Lieutenant-Colonel | Nova Scotia Regiment |
|------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 20/09/1919 | Bar to DSO | Major | Nova Scotia Regiment |
| 03/11/1917 | DSO | Major | Canadian Infantry |
| 1926 | PC | Privy Council | |

Civilian

| 1903 | Law School | Lawyer in Amherst |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1911-1920 | MLA | Nova Scotia for Cumberland |
| 1926-1935 | MP | Shelburn-Yarmouth Nova Scotia |
| 12/1935 | Cdn Delegate | Third London Naval Conference |
| 1940-1945 | MP | Prince Edward Island (Liberal) |
| 1926-1930 | Minister | National Defence |
| 1930 | Minister | Pensions and National Health |
| 05/08/1939 | Minister | Finance and Receiver General |
| 10/06/1940 | Minister | National Defence |
| 01/11/1944 | ex Minister | Pushed Out for McNaughton |

Military

| 1914 | Lieutenant | 85th Cdn Infantry Battalion (N.S. Highlanders) |
|------|--------------------|--|
| 1918 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO - Nova Scotia Highlanders |
| 1924 | Colonel | Post-War Army |
| 1926 | Colonel | Retire from Army - Became a Member of Parliament |
| | | |



CANADIAN

GENERALS

IN

THE

BRITISH

ARMY

WWII

Major-General Cecil Benfield FAIRBANKS, CB, CBEGeneral Officer Commanding – British Army of the Rhine

| Born: | 12/06/1903 | Montreal |
|-------|------------|----------|
| | | |

Married: 12/09/1936 Rosanne Beryl Fisher

Died: 02/03/1982

Honours

| 08/06/1950+ | CB | Companion – Order of the Bath | Major-General | |
|-------------|-----|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 24/01/1946+ | CBE | Commander – Order of the British Empire | Brigadier-General | Late The Sherwood Foresters |
| 03/09/1940+ | MBE | Member – Order of the British Empire | Acting Major | |

Military

| 1924 | Lieutenant | Sherwood Foresters (30337) | |
|------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| 1925 | Lieutenant | Service in the United Kingdom | |
| 21/01/1933 | Lieutenant | Adjutant 1st Sherwood Foresters | LG 20/01/1933+ |
| 1935 | Lieutenant | Adjutant 1st Foresters in the West Indies | |
| 21/01/1936 | Lieutenant | Relinguishes Adjutant position | LG 21/01/1936+ |
| 31/01/1936 | Lieutenant | Restored to the Foresters Establishment | LG 04/02/1936+ |
| 20/01/1937 | Captain | Promoted to Captain with the Sherwood Foresters | LG 29/01/1937+ |
| 06/11/1938 | Captain | Seconded to 5th Foresters, Territorial Army to be Adjutant | LG 29/11/1938+ |
| 09/1939 | Captain | With the Sherwood Foresters in France | |
| 29/01/1941 | Major | Promoted to Major | LG 28/01/1941+ |
| 1941 | Major | Middle East | |
| 1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Officer Commanding 14th Foresters in Iraq | |
| 1944 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer 17th Brigade, Middle East - Italy - North-West Eu | rope |
| 1945 | Brigadier-General | Commanding Officer 17th Brigade North West Europe | |
| 1945 | Brigadier-General | Commanding Officer 17th Brigade | |
| 1947 | Brigadier-General | Brigadier General Staff | |
| 1948 | Brigadier-General | Imperial Defence College | |
| 15/09/1948 | Temp Major-General | Promoted Temp MGen; Director of Infantry, War Office | LG 15/10/1948+ |
| 03/02/1949 | Major-General | Promoted Substantive Major-General | LG 25/03/1949+ |
| 10/10/1949 | Major-General | Ends Service as Director of Infantry | LG 01/11/1949+ |
| 09/11/1949 | Major-General | Commander Nigeria District | LG 25/11/1949+ |
| 27/10/1949 | Major-General | Appointed a Member of the Executive Council of Nigeria | LG 04/11/1949+ |
| 31/08/1950 | Major-General | Re-Appointed a Member of the Executive Council of Nigeria | LG 01/09/1950+ |
| 01/01/1953 | Major-General | Chief Army Instructor at Imperial Defence College | LG 02/01/1954+ |
| 03/01/1955 | Major-General | Relinquishes his appointment as Chief Army Instructor | LG 31/12/1954+ |
| 03/05/1955 | Major-General | General Officer Commanding Rhine District, BA of the Rhine | LG 03/05/1955+ |
| 27/04/1958 | Major-General | Retires after service as GOC British Army of the Rhine (BOAR) | LG 25/04/1958+ |
| 09/11/1958 | Honorary Colonel | Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire & Derbyshire Regiment) | |
| 07/11/1965 | Honorary Colonel | Tenure Expires as Honorary Colonel ends. | LG 09/11/1965+ |
| 12/06/1963 | Major-General | Ceases to belong to the Reserve of Officers – at Age Limit | LG 11/06/1963+ |

Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Edward GRASETT, KBE, CB, DSO, KStJ, MC

General Officer Commanding - VIII Corps British Army

Born: 20/10/1888 Toronto, Ontario
Married: 1935 Joan Mary Foster
Died: 04/12/1971 Toronto, Ontario



Honours

| 02/08/1945+ | KBE | Lieutenant-General | Royal Engineers | "For Gallant and dist | inguished services in North-West Europe" |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 11/07/1940+ | CB | Major-General | Late Royal Engineers | | |
| 03/06/1919 | DSO | Brevet Major | Royal Engineers | | |
| 14/01/1916+ | MC | Captain | Royal Engineers | | |
| 28/05/1946+ | KStJ | Lieutenant-General | Royal Engineers | | |
| 08/11/1945+ | Chief Commander | Legion of Merit | USA | Lieutenant-General | Late Corps of Royal Engineers |
| 15/08/1946+ | Grand Cross | Order of the Crown | Belgium | Late Royal Engineers | S |
| 5x | MID | Mentioned-in-Despato | ches | WWI | |

Military

| 09/1906 | Cadet | Royal Military College, Kingston RMC #729 | |
|------------|---------------------|--|----------------|
| 09/1908 | Cadet | Battalion Sergeant Major, RMC | |
| 06/1909 | 2nd Lieutenant | Royal Engineers | |
| 04/02/1911 | Lieutenant | Royal Engineers | |
| 17/01/1916 | Captain | GSO2 Royal Engineers | LG 18/02/1916+ |
| 05/10/1916 | Captain | Brigade Major Royal Engineers | LG 02/11/1916+ |
| 06/01/1917 | Captain | GSO2 General Staff | LG 16/02/1917+ |
| 06/01/1917 | Temporary Major | Royal Engineers T/Major from 06/01/1917 to 21/01/1920 | LG 10/11/1920+ |
| 01/01/1918 | Brevet Major | Royal Engineers "For Distinguished Service in the Field" | LG 01/01/1918+ |
| 1920 | Brevet Major | Staff College Camberley | |
| 1921 | Brevet Major | Imperial Defence College | |
| 1921 | Brevet Major | North West Frontier of India, Royal Engineers | |
| 01/05/1923 | Brevet Major | GSO2 and Instructor at Staff College Camberley | LG 25/05/1923+ |
| 01/05/1923 | Temp LCol | Promoted While So Employed as GSO2 at Staff College Camberley | LG 24/04/1923+ |
| 07/02/1925 | Major | Promoted to Substantive Major | LG 06/03/1925+ |
| 31/12/1926 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Relinquishes Rank of T/LCol on ending position of GSO2 Staff College | LG 18/01/1927+ |
| 01/01/1927 | Brevet LCol | Promoted to Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel | LG 07/01/1927+ |
| 16/01/1928 | Brevet LCol | GSO2 at War Office | LG 20/01/1928+ |
| 21/12/1930 | Brevet LCol | Relinquishes the appointment of GSO2 at the War Office | LG 30/12/1930+ |
| 11/07/1932 | Brevet LCol | General Staff Officer 1 in India | LG 20/02/1933+ |
| 15/07/1932 | Colonel | Promoted Colonel (Seniority 01/01/1931) GSO1 in India | LG 26/07/1932+ |
| 19/01/1935 | Colonel | GSO1 and Instructor at Staff College Camberley | LG 25/01/1935+ |
| 26/04/1937 | T/Brigadier-General | Brigadier General Staff Northern Command | LG 04/05/1937+ |
| 09/01/1938 | Major-General | Promoted Major-General | LG 30/09/1938+ |
| 27/09/1938 | Major-General | Special Mission; General Staff Northern Command; Full Pay & Allowances | LG 30/09/1938+ |
| 01/11/1938 | Major-General | Ends Special Employment (Corrects LG of 01/11/1938) | LG 14/02/1939+ |
| 15/11/1938 | Major-General | Remains on Full Pay with General Sir Edmund Ironside after special Mission | LG 01/11/1938+ |

Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Edward GRASETT, KBE, CB, DSO, KStJ, MC

General Officer Commanding – VIII Corps British Army

| 04/11/1938 | Major-General | General Officer Commanding British Troops in China | LG 15/11/1938+ |
|------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| 28/08/1941 | Major-General | Remains on Full Pay | LG 09/09/1941+ |
| 10/1941 | Major-General | General Officer Commanding 48th (South Midland) Division (in England) | |
| 07/11/1941 | A/Lieutenant-General | Promoted Acting Lieutenant-General | LG 16/12/1941+ |
| 07/11/1941 | A/Lieutenant-General | General Officer Commanding VIII Corps (South Coast of England) | |
| 07/11/1942 | T/Lieutenant-General | Promoted Temporary Lieutenant-General | LG 20/11/1942+ |
| 01/1943 | T/Lieutenant-General | Chief Liaison Officer with Allied Contingents, War Office | |
| 22/04/1944 | Lieutenant-General | Head of Civil Affairs Division, Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Forces (G5) | |
| 25/08/1945 | Lieutenant-General | Lieutenant-Governor & Commander in Chief of Jersey | LG 28/08/1945 |
| 1953 | Lieutenant-General | Ends time as Lieutenant-Governor of Jersey | |
| 12/07/1945 | Lieutenant-General | Colonel Commandant, Corps of Royal Engineers | LG 14/08/1945+ |
| 1947 | Lieutenant-General | Retire as Colonel Commandant | |





Brigadier-General Sir Charles Frederick CARSON, Kt, CBE, MC and Bar

Royal Engineers

Kingston, Ontario Dorothy Brownfield Born: 10/12/1886 Married 1913

Sons – David Frederick and Edward Brooke (Quebec Lawyer 1950) Children: 2

Died 03/05/1960 Montreal, Quebec

Honours

| 21/02/1941 | Kt Knighted | Colonel | Late Royal Engineers Ger | neral Manager, North-Western Railway, Lahore, Punjab |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 05/08/1943+ | CBE | Brigadier (temp) | Royal Engineers (ret. pay) | Reserve of Officers \ (on leave) |
| 01/01/1917+ | MC | Captain | Royal Engineers | |
| 15/101/1918+ | Bar to MC | Acting Major | Royal Engineers | Full Citation to Bar to MC |
| 14/01/1943+ | MID | Brigadier (temp) | Late Royal Engineers | Gallant & distinguished services in Iraq, Syria & Persia |

Military

| 09/1905 | Cadet | Royal Military College Kingston RMC #703 | |
|--------------|--------------------|---|----------------|
| 09/1907 | Cadet | Battalion Sergeant-Major RMC | |
| 26/06/1908 | 2nd Lieutenant | Royal Engineers – Gentleman Cadet from RMC to Be 2nd Lt. | LG 15/09/1908+ |
| 18/08/1910 | Lieutenant | Corps of Royal Engineers – Promoted Lieutenant | LG 19/08/1910+ |
| 1911 | Lieutenant | 9 Railway Company Sappers in India | |
| 1913 | Lieutenant | Worked on State Railways in India | |
| 1914 | Lieutenant | Royal Engineers on Outbreak of WWI | |
| 05/01/1916 | Captain | Adjutant | LG 29/01/1916+ |
| 08/07/1917 | Temp. Captain | Staff Officer to the Chief Engineer (Graded as a Brigade Major) | LG 23/08/1917+ |
| 19/02/1918 | Temp. Captain | End Staff Officer to the Chief Engineer | LG 02/04/1918+ |
| 15/03/1919 | Captain | Relinquishes the Acting rank of Major – Corps of Royal Engineers | LG 27/02/1925+ |
| 1919 to 1940 | Captain | Worked on State Railways in India | |
| 01/01/1925 | Major | Promoted Substantive Major next above Bt LCol Neame, VC, DSO | LG 17/03/1925+ |
| 22/09/1932 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel, Corps of Royal Engineers | LG 27/09/1932+ |
| 22/09/1936 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Placed on H.P. list (Employed) after 4 years as a Regimental LCol | LG 22/09/1936+ |
| 09/1936 | General Manager | Northwest Railway of India | |
| 1940 | General Manager | Retired Northwest Railway of India | |
| 1940 | Brigadier-General | Chief Engineer of a Special Force | |
| 10/02/1941 | Colonel | Retires but is retained in his appointment | LG 11/02/1941+ |
| 1941 | Brigadier-General | Director of Transportation – 10th Army Baghdad | |
| 09/1942 | Brigadier-General | Commander Persia and Iraq Force (PAIFORCE) | |
| | | | |

Executive VP of Montreal Locomotive

Civilian

1944

1944 - 1951 Executive VP Montreal Locomotive

Retired

Knighted on 21 February 1941 as per the London Gazette of 25 February 1941.



Brigadier-General Sir Charles Frederick CARSON, Kt, CBE, MC and Bar Royal Engineers

Medals and Honours

 KT

Knight's Badge Commander of the Order of the British Empire Military Cross and Bar CBE

MC*

British War Medal Victory Medal 1939/1945 Star Africa Star Defence Medal

1939/1945 War Medal with MID King George V Silver Jubilee Medal King George VI Coronation Medal



Brigadier Ernest Frank BENJAMIN, CBE

Corps of Royal Engineers Commander – Jewish Brigade

Born: 05/02/1900 Toronto, Ontario

Married: 27/09/1928 Noël Rosemary Crole Wyndham (formerly Mrs. Cyril N. Wilson)

Children: 3 2 Sons; 1 Daughter

Died: 14/03/1969 Odiham Hospital, Aldershot District, Hampshire, England

Honours

11/12/1945+ CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire Temp. Brigadier

06/07/1943+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Temp. Lieutenant-Colonel

| | <u>CBE</u> | 13.12.1945 Italy |
|------|------------|--|
| Able | MID | 08.07.1943 Middle East (East Africa, Madagascar) |

Military

| 1918 | Cadet | Royal Military Academy Woolwich | |
|------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| 17/07/1919 | 2nd Lieutenant | Royal Engineers (18035) | |
| 1920 | Lieutenant | Served in Turkey, Malaya and Madagascar | |
| 03/10/1922 | Lieutenant | Adjutant Corps of Royal Engineers | LG 23/02/1923+ |
| 23/09/1923 | Lieutenant | Relinquishes appointment of Adjutant Corps of Royal Engineers | LG 14/04/1925+ |
| 24/05/1927 | Captain | Adjutant 49th (W. Riding) Divisional Engineers – Captain T.A. | LG 17/06/1927+ |
| 23/11/1931 | Captain | Ends Adjutant position 49th (W. Riding) Divisional Engineers | LG 18/12/1931+ |
| 06/1933 | Major | Staff College, Camberley | |
| 10/01/1936 | Major | General Staff Officer 3rd Grade – Malya | LG 17/01/1936+ |
| 11/01/1939 | Major | Royal Engineers – End GSO 3 – Malaya | LG 31/01/1939+ |
| 13/02/1940 | Major | Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (DAAG) – 5th Corps (Home Forces) | |
| 04/06/1940 | Major | GSO2 – 5th Corps (Home Forces) | |
| 19/06/1940 | Major | GSO1 – 5th Corps (Home Forces) | |
| 29/01/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO1 – 5th Corps (Home Forces) | |
| 27/12/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander – Royal Engineers | |
| 14/05/1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO1 – General Staff Officer | |
| 15/02/1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO1 – Middle East Command | |
| 19/11/1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Assistant Quartermaster-General Middle East Command | |
| 05/03/1944 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Deputy Director of Military Training Middle East Command | |
| 28/09/1944 | Colonel | Commanding Officer – Jewish Brigade Group | |
| 19/11/1944 | Brigadier | Commanding Officer – Jewish Brigade Group | |
| 07/03/1945 | Brigadier-General | Attached British 8th Army in Faenza Area, Italy with Jewish Brigade Grou | p |
| 01/06/1945 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Promoted Substantive Lieutenant-Colonel | LG 31/08/1945+ |
| 13/05/1948 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Ends Tenure Regimental LCol / Remains on Full Pay Supernumerary | LG 11/05/1948+ |
| 1948 | Lieutenant-Colonel | VIII Corps – British Army of the Rhine in NW Europe | |
| 04/09/1950 | Brigadier-General | Retired having exceeded the age limit for retirement | LG 05/09/1950+ |
| 04/09/1950 | Brigadier-General | Granted the Honorary rank of Brigadier on Retirement | LG 05/09/1950+ |



Brigadier Ernest Frank BENJAMIN, CBE

Corps of Royal Engineers Commander – Jewish Brigade

Promotions

| 1918 | Cadet | Royal Military Academy Woolwich |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 17/07/1919 | 2nd Lieutenant | Royal Engineers (18035) |
| 17/07/1920 | Lieutenant | |
| 24/05/1927 | Captain | |
| 06/1933 | Major | |
| 29/01/1941 | Acting Lieutenant-C | colonel |
| 29/04/1941 | Temporary Lieutena | ant-Colonel |
| 27/12/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | (While Serving) |
| 04/09/1944 | Lieutenant-Colonel | |
| 05/03/1944 | Acting Colonel | |
| 05/09/1944 | Temporary Colonel | |
| 19/05/1944 | Acting Brigadier | |
| 19/11/1944 | Temporary Brigadie | er |
| 01/01/1946 | Lieutenant-Coloenl | |
| 04/09/1950 | Honorary Brigadier | |



JEWISH BRIGADE GROUP

The language was Hebrew, which was almost entirely Palestinian, and whose personnel hailed originally from every country but Britain. Former refugees from Germany; men who had run away from Austria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, for fear of the descending Nazis; early pioneers who had 'gone up' to 'build the land' twenty and thirty years ago from Russia and Poland; romantic-looking, dark-skinned Yemenite Jews, black Falashas from Abyssinia. These were the bulk of the fifty-four countries which were represented in the Brigade, but which were not all welded into the new Palestinian spirit and tradition.

The formation of the Jewish Brigade had been politically and militarily controversial. Churchill supported the idea, which was pressed by the Zionist leader, Doctor Chaim Weizmann, because he felt it would be sort of rough justice to enable the Jews 'to get at the murderers of their fellow-countrymen.' Neither the War office nor the C.-in-C. [Commander in Chief] Middle East were keen on the proposal. From a political angle they thought 'that the Zionists desire to have their men trained at our expense, in active operations'; and militarily they objected to the diversion of effort needed for training and equipment. The War Office fought a long losing battle in which the formation of a Jewish Division was mooted but turned down as impracticable. C.-in-C. Middle East was eventually instructed to form a brigade group although he maintained he could only provide a brigade from Jewish sources. Gaps were filled by British units. The Order of Battle was:

1st. 2nd. and 3rd Battalions Palestine Regiment
643rd (Palestine) Field Company, RE. [engineers]
178th (Palestine) Company, RA S.C. [service corps]
Jewish Brigade Group Ordnance Field Park and Workshop Sections
200th Field Regiment (one battery Jewish), RA [artillery] *
Brigade and Field Regiment Signals *
140th Field Ambulance *
* Indicates British units.

Major-General Charles Alexander Phipps MURISON, CB, CBE, MC

Royal Artillery

Deputy Quartermaster-General British Army

| Born: | 1894 | Grenfell, Saskatchewan |
|-------|------|------------------------|
| Died: | 1981 | North Cowichan, B.C. |

Honours

| 08/06/1944+ | CB | Major-General | Late Royal Artillery |
|-------------|-----|--------------------|----------------------|
| 11/07/1940+ | CBE | Lieutenant-Colonel | Late Royal Artillery |

1918 MC No MC on 15/07/1917 – MC noted on 29/12/1918 but no LG entry found

2x MID Mentioned-in-Despatches

Military

| 1914 | Cadet | Officer Training Corps | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 18/11/1914 | Temporary 2nd Lieutenant | Royal Artillery | LG 17/11/1914+ |
| 28/01/1917 | Acting Captain | 2nd in Command of a Battery - Royal Regiment of Artillery | LG 19/07/1917+ |
| 10/06/1917 | Lieutenant | Relinquish Acting Captain – cease to be 2 i/c of a Battery | LG 11/09/1917+ |
| 15/07/1917 | Acting Captain | Acting Captain Royal Regiment of Artillery | LG 11/09/1917+ |
| 22/08/1918 | Acting Major | Royal Regiment of Artillery | LG 02/11/1918+ |
| 29/12/1918 | Acting Captain | 2nd in Command of a Battery – Royal Regiment of Artillery | LG 18/03/1919+ |
| 10/05/1924 | Lieutenant | Assistant Superintendent, Experimental Establishment Shoeburyness | LG 20/05/1924+ |
| 10/05/1924 | Lieutenant | Seconded from RRA to Experimental Establishment Shoeburyness | LG 10/06/1924+ |
| 01/01/1925 | Captain | Captain backdated to 03/11/1917 – Remains Seconded | LG 13/02/1925+ |
| 28/01/1928 | Captain | Relinquishes his Appointment Experimental Establishment Shoeburyness | LG 20/02/1928+ |
| 16/05/1930 | Captain | Restored to the Establishment of the Royal Regiment of Artillery | LG 20/06/1930+ |
| 12/05/1931 | Captain | Staff Officer 3rd Class, Royal Artillery, Eastern Command | LG 19/05/1931+ |
| 12/04/1931 | Captain | Seconded for Service on the Staff | LG 29/06/1931+ |
| 01/01/1931 | Brevet Major | Promoted to Brevet Major | LG 01/01/1932+ |
| 24/03/1933 | Brevet Major | GSO2 Royal Military College, Kingston | LG 24/03/1933+ |
| 06/06/1934 | Major | Promoted to Major while still serving at RMC Kingston | LG 08/06/1934+ |
| 16/03/1935 | Major | Relinquishes his appointment at GSO2 at Royal Military College Kingston | LG 07/05/1935+ |
| 16/04/1935 | Major | Restored to the Establishment of the Royal Regiment of Artillery | LG 24/05/1935+ |
| 13/12/1935 | Major | Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General Egypt (temporary) | LG 31/12/1935+ |
| 29/08/1936 | Major | Relinquishes D.A.Q.M.G. position The British Troops in Egypt (Temp.) | LG 24/11/1936+ |
| 08/09/1936 | Major | Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General Palestine and Transjordan | LG 09/10/1936+ |
| 18/03/1937 | Major | Deputy Assistant Adjutant & QMG, Anti-Aircraft Corps T.A. | LG 23/03/1937+ |
| 01/01/1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel from Major | LG 03/01/1939+ |
| 23/01/1939 12/06/1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel Lieutenant-Colonel | General Staff Officer 2, Anti-Aircraft Command Territorial Army | LG 31/01/1939 LG 21/07/1939+ |
| 15/06/1939 | Brevet LCol / Now LCol | Relinquishes Position as GSO 2 Relinquishes Position as GSO2 | LG 21/07/1939+ |
| 15/06/1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Lieutenant-Colonel seniority established above LCol Culverwell | LG 26/03/1940+ |
| 1939 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Assistant Quartermaster-General British Expeditionary Force, France | LG 20/03/1340+ |
| 1940 | Brigadier-General | Deputy Assistant and QMG VII Corps (Canadians) | |
| 26/01/1942 | Acting Major-General | Promoted Acting Major-General | LG 23/01/1942+ |
| 1942 | Acting Major-General | Chief Administration Officer Northern Command | |
| 1942 | Acting Major-General | Director-General of Army Equipment, War Office | |
| 01/01/1943 | Temp Major-General | Promoted Temporary Major-General | LG 26/01/1943+ |
| 1943 | Temp Major-General | Deputy Quartermaster-General (Army Equipment), War Office | |
| 06/07/1944 | Major-General | Promoted Substantive Major-General effective 06/07/1944 | LG 23/02/1945+ |
| 1945 | Major-General | Chief Administration Officer Northern Command | 1.0.00/00/4040 |
| 31/03/1949 | Major-General | Retires on Retired Pay – Late Royal Artillery | LG 29/03/1949+ |

Brigadier-General Sir Godfrey Dean RHODES, Kt, CB, CBE, DSO, CStJ Royal Engineers Deputy Quartermaster-General Movements and Transportation Persia & Iraq Force

| Born: Married: Children | 18/07/1886 | Victoria, British Columbia Reith Son and Daughter | l | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Died: | 21/02/1971 | Nairobi, Kenya | | | |
| Honours | | | | | |
| 03/07/1934+ 05/08/1943+ 03/06/1919+ 01/01/1917+ 04/01/1949+ 29/06/1956+ | Kt CB CBE DSO CStJ KStJ | Brigadier-General (ret. Pay) Temporary Colonel Captain Brigadier-General Brigadier-General | BGen RE Royal Engineers Royal Engineers Royal Engineers Royal Engineers | "Gallant and Distingui | & Uganda Railways & Harbours shed Service in Persia-Iraq" |
| 22/01/1919+ 14/01/1943+ 23/13/1943+ 21/07/1919 15/10/1920+ | MID MID MID Officer 4th Class | Mentioned-in-Despatches Mentioned-in-Despatches Legion of Honour Order of the White Eagle | Colonel BGen (ret. pay) BGen (ret. pay) France Serbia Greece | Indian Army - Service | |
| Military | | | | | |
| 09/1903 09/1906 06/1907 27/06/1907 06/01/1909 1910 1914 1915 26/11/1916 30/10/1917 30/10/1917 05/04/1918 1919 07/05/1924 10/02/1927 20/08/1928 10/11/1938 01/10/1941 01/10/1941 09/1942 1942 03/1945 | Cadet Cadet Cadet Cadet 2nd Lieutenant Lieutenant Lieutenant Captain Major Lieutenant-Colonel Colonel Colonel Brigadier-General Major Brigadier-General | Royal Military College Kingston Battalion Sergeant-Major Sword of Honour and Governor-Corps of Royal Engineers; Gent Corps of Royal Engineers 9 Railway Company Sappers in Railway Construction Work in Frailway Construction in Salonika Acting Quartermaster-General A Promoted Acting Colonel, Corps Acting Director of Railways, Roy Assistant Director of Railways (O Director of Railways – Turkish S Acting General Manager, Uganc Acting General Manager, Kenya Chief Engineer and Deputy GM General Manager Kenya & Ugan End period as Acting General M Seconded to Military Duties - To Persia and Iraq Force (PAIFOR Deputy Quartermaster-General Regional Port Director of Calcutt | General's Gold Maleman Cadet from India (Assistant Erance a (remained here Assistant Director of Sof Royal Engineers (Call.X.) - Ran the Tustate Railways a & Uganda Railways & Hanager Uganda Fol Iran to inaugurat (CE) | n RMC Kingston Engineer State Railway for rest of the war) of Railways ers LG 11/02/1918+ ptain/Temp LCol) urkish State Railways ay Railways & Harbour larbour Railway e the "Aid to Russia" si Transportation Persia 8 | LG 19/12/1916+ LG 15/01/1918+ LG 31/08/1918+ Kenya Gazette 15/05/1924 Kenya Gazette 16/02/1927 Kenya Gazette 28/08/1928 Kenya Gazette 15/11/1938 Kenya Gazette 07/10/1941 ervice" |
| Civilian | | | | | |
| 1945-1948 25/01/1949 1948-1951 18/07/1952 30/04/1952 | Chief Representativ Member Chief Engineer Brigadier-General Brigadier-General | ye Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners in Legislative Council of the Colony Chief Engineer and Special Con Elected Member of the Nairobi I \ end term on Nairobi District Co | y of Kenya nmissioner for Wo District Council, W | orks in Kenya | LG 11/02/1949+ Kabee Kenya Gazette 29/07/1952 |

CANADIAN

GENERALs and COLONELS

Who

Became

MAJOR-GENERAL / LIEUTENANT-GENERAL

GENERAL

After WWII

General Jean Victor ALLARD, CC, CBE, DSO, ED, CD

Chief of the Defence Staff

| Born: | 12/06/1913 | Sainte-Monique de Nicolet, Quebec |
|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Married: | 07/06/1939 | Simone Piché |

Children 4 2 Daughters: Michèle, Andrée: 2 Son: Jean, Louis

Died: 23/04/1996 Trois-Rivières, Quebec

Honours

| 1968 | CC | Companion of the Order of Canada | | General |
|------------|-----------|--|-------------|---------|
| 15/06/1946 | CBE | Commander – Order of the British Empire | | BGen |
| 10/11/1945 | DSO** | 2nd Bar to the Distinguished Service Order | | BGen |
| 20/01/1945 | DSO* | 1st Bar to the Distinguished Service Order | | LCol |
| 18/03/1944 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | | LCol |
| 15/12/1954 | Officer | Legion of Merit | USA | BGen |
| 04/11/1950 | Chevalier | Legion of Honour | France | BGen |
| 04/11/1950 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France | BGen |
| 14/08/1948 | Cross | Bronze Lion | Netherlands | A/BGen |
| 1959 | CD | Canadian Forces Decoration | | MGen |
| 1947 | ED | Efficiency Decoration | | BGen |

Military

| 1933 | Lieutenant | Régiment de Trois-Rivières |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1939 | Captain | Régiment de Trois-Rivières |
| 1940 | Major | Commanding Officer – London Yeomanry |
| 1942 | Major | Instructor – Canadian Army Staff College, Kingston |
| 1942 | Major | DCO – Le Régiment de la Chaudière |
| 13/01/1944 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO – 1st Battalion, Royal 22e Régiment (Italy) |
| 24/02/1945 | Brigadier | GOC – 6th Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 1945 | Brigadier | Canadian Military Attaché in Moscow |
| 1948 | Brigadier | DOC - #astern Quebec Area |
| 1952 | Brigadier | Vice Quartermaster-General Canadian Army |
| 21/04/1953 | Brigadier | GOC – 25th Canadian Infantry Brigade in Korea |
| 27/07/1953 | Brigadier | Signs the Truce in Korea on behalf of Canada |
| 06/1954 | Brigadier | Commander – Canadian Units in Korea |
| 1954 | Brigadier | GOC – 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade |
| 1956 | Major-General | DOC – Eastern Quebec Area |
| 1958 | Major-General | Vice-Chief of the General Staff of the Army |
| 1961 | Major-General | GOC – British 4th Division (Part of the British Army of the Rhine) BAOR |
| 1964 | Major-General | Chief of Operational Readiness NDHQ |
| 07/06/1965 | Lieutenant-General | Commander – Mobile Command |
| 01/07/1966 | General | Chief of the Defence Staff |
| 1969 | General | Retired |
| | | |

General Jean Victor ALLARD, CC, CBE, DSO, ED, CD Chief of the Defence Staff



Lieutenant-General Samuel Findlay CLARK, CBE, OStJ, CD

Chief of the General Staff

| Born: | 17/03/1909 | Winnipeg, Manitoba |
|----------|------------|----------------------------|
| Married: | 18/09/1937 | Blanche Leona Seagram |
| Died: | 03/09/1998 | Victoria, British Columbia |

Honours

| CG 17/03/1945 | CBE | Commander – Order of the British Empire | Brigadier | |
|----------------|-----------|---|-------------|------|
| CG 23/12/1945 | Commander | Order of Orange Nassau | Netherlands | BGen |
| CG 30/03/1946 | Officer | Order of the Legion of Merit | USA | BGen |
| CG 06/11/1945 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Brigadier | BGen |
| LG 11/12/1975+ | - OStJ | Officer – Order of St. John | _ | |
| | Croix | Croix de Guerre | France | |
| 1952 | CD**** | Canadian Forces Decoration and 4 bars | | |

Civilian

| 1932 | BSc EE | Electrical Engineering University of Manitoba |
|------|--------|---|
| 1933 | BSc ME | Mechanical Engineering University of Saskatchewan |
| 1961 | Chair | National Capital Commission |

Military

| 10/02/1933 | Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Signals Corps at Camp Borden |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1937 | Lieutenant | Technical Officer Directorate of Signals, NDHQ, Ottawa |
| 07/1938 | Captain | Associate Professor Electrical & Mechanical Engineering Royal Military College |
| 09/1939 | Captain | Adjutant – 1st Canadian Corps Signals |
| 1940 | Major | Royal Canadian Corps of Signals with the Canadian Army Overseas |
| 20/02/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander – Royal Signals, 1st Canadian Armoured Division |
| 05/06/1941 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander – 5th Canadian Armoured Division Signals Regiment |
| 01/08/1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO1 – Canadian Military Headquarters, London |
| 01/12/1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Staff Course at Camberley, England |
| 08/05/1943 | Colonel | Chief Signals Officer – 2nd Canadian Corps Headquarters |
| 01/11/1943 | Brigadier | Chief Signals Officer – 2nd Canadian Corps Headquarters |
| 31/07/1945 | Brigadier | Chief Signals Officer – HQ Canadian Forces in the Netherlands |
| 31/08/1945 | Brigadier | Deputy Chief of General Staff – Army Headquarters Ottawa |
| 1946 | Brigadier | GOC – Eastern Ontario Area |
| 01/11/1947 | Brigadier | Imperial Defence College at Seaford House in England (IDC course) |
| 01/11/1948 | Brigadier | Cdn Military Observer – Western European Union Military Committee |
| 11/1949 | Brigadier | First Canadian Military Representative – NATO Headquarters |
| 05/1951 | Brigadier | Chair – Joint Staff at Cdn Army Liaison Establishment London |
| 08/1951 | Brigadier | Quartermaster-General – Canadian Army |
| 1955 | Major-General | GOC - Central Military Command, Oakville, Ontario |
| 08/1958 | Lieutenant-General | Chief of the General Staff of the Canadian Army |
| 10/1961 | Lieutenant-General | Retire |
| 1967 | Honorary Colonel | The Royal Canadian Corps of Signals |
| 01/10/1968 | Colonel Comm. | Colonel Commandant Communications & Electronics Branch |
| 24/03/1973 | Colonel Comm. | End Colonel Commandant Comm. & Electronics Branch |
| 1988 | Honorary Colonel | End HLCol 744 (Vancouver) and 741 (Victoria) Communication Squadrons |
| | | |
| 1961 | Chair | National Capital Commission |
| 1967 | Chair | Retire to Victoria, B.C. |

Lieutenant-General Samuel Findlay CLARK, CBE, OStJ, CD and 4 BARS

Chief of the General Staff

Medals:

CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire

OStJ Officer- Order of St. John

1939/1945 Star

France & Germany Star

Defence Medal

CVSM and Clasp

1939/1945 War Medal with MID

EIIR Coronation Medal

Centennial Medal

EIIR Silver Jubilee Medal

CD and 4 Bars

Officer – Legion of Merit (USA)

Commander – Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands)





Lieutenant-General Howard Douglas GRAHAM, OC, CVO, CBE, DSO*, ED, CD

Chief of General Staff

Born: 15/07/1898 Buffalo, New York

Raised Trenton, Ontario (on a far)

Married: Children:

Died: 28/09/1986

Honours

| CG 30/12/1967 LG 14/08/1973+ CG 05/01/1946 CG 18/03/1944 CG 25/09/1943 | OC CVO CBE DSO* DSO | Officer - Order of Canada Commander - Royal Victorian Ord Commander - Order of the British Bar to the Distinguished Service C Distinguished Service Order | Empire | Lieutenant-General Lieutenant-General Brigadier-General Brigadier-General Brigadier-General |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| CG 06/03/1948 RO 25/11/1946 RO 25/11/1946 | ED CD Officer Chevalier Croix | Efficiency Decoration Canadian Forces Decoration Legion of Merit Legion of Honour Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Br | USA France ronze France | Brigadier-General Brigadier-General Brigadier-General Brigadier-General |
| LG 02/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | onzo i fanoc | Brigadier-General |
| | | | | |

Education

LLB Lawyer

Civilian

| | Lawyer | Trenton, Ontario |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1959 | Secretary | Secretary to EIIR on her Canadian Visit |
| 1961 | President | Toronto Stock Exchange |
| 1967 | Secretary | Secretary to the Queen on her Canadian Visit |

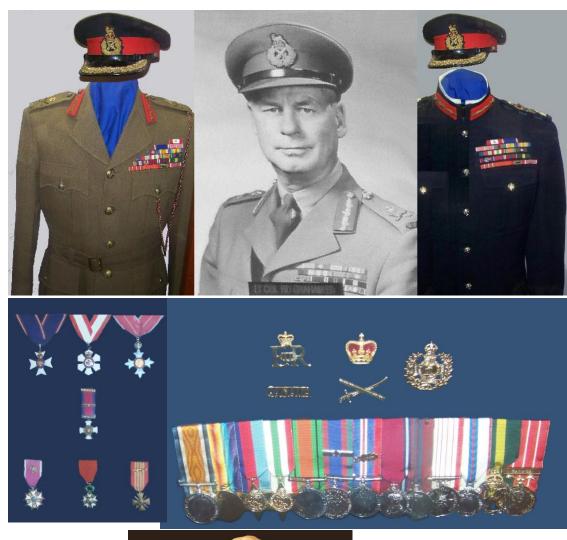
Military

| 1940 1942 1943 1946 1948 | LCol Brigadier-General Brigadier-General Brigadier-General Brigadier-General | Commanding Officer – 1st Battalion, Hastings & Prince Edward Regiment General Officer Commanding – 7th Canadian Brigade in England General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Brigade in Italy Senior Canadian Liaison Officer and Army Advisor to the Cdn High Commissioner UK Vice-Chief of the General Staff of the Canadian Army |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1948 | Brigadier-General | Vice-Chief of the General Staff of the Canadian Army |
| 1951 1955 | Major-General Lieutenant-General | General Officer Commanding – Central Command Chief of the General Staff of the Canadian Army |

His autobiography: "Citizen and Soldier: The Memoirs of Lieutenant-General Howard Graham" was published in 1987.

Medals: OC – CVO – CBE – DSO and Bar – British War Medal – Victory Medal – 1939/1945 Star – Italy Star – Defence Medal – CVSM and Clasp – 1939/1945 War Medal with MID - King George V Silver Jubilee Medal – EIIR Coronation Medal – Centennial Medal – EIIR Silver Jubilee Medal – ED – CD – Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France) – Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France) – Officer of the Legion of Merit (USA)

Lieutenant-General Howard Douglas GRAHAM, OC, CVO, CBE, DSO*, ED, CD Chief of General Staff





Lieutenant-General Geoffrey WALSH, CBE, DSO, CDVice-Chief of the Defence Staff

Chief Engineer – 2nd Canadian Corps, 1st Canadian Army

| Born: | 19/08/1909 | Brantford, Ontario |
|----------|------------|----------------------|
| Married: | 1937 | Gwynn Abigail Currie |
| | | |

Major Robert Geoffrey Walsh, CD Ottawa, Ontario Child: 07/03/1939 RMC #4808

Died: 03/04/1999

Honours

| 23/12/1944 | CBE | Commander – Order of the British Empire | Brigadier |
|----------------|-----------|---|-------------|
| 25/09/1943 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | LCol |
| 23/06/1945 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Brigadier |
| 09/03/1946 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Brigadier |
| 31/03/1947 | Commander | Order of Orange Nassau with Swords | Netherlands |
| 30/06/1946 | Commander | Legion of Merit | USA |
| LG 04/04/1946+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Depatches | Brigadier |
| 1952 | CD | Canadian Forces Decoration | Brigadier |

Military

| 1922 | Army Cadet | St. Catherine's Collegiate Institute Cadet Cordp |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1924 | Private | Lincoln Regiment |
| 1926 | Officer Cadet | Royal Military College |
| 1930 | 2nd Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Engineers |
| 1934 | Captain | Adjutant – Royal Canadian Engineers |
| 1937 | Captain | Staff – Royal Military College |
| 1940 | Major | CO – 3rd Field Column Royal Canadian Engineers Overseas |
| 1941 | Major | CO – 3rd F.C., RCE, Spitzbergen Expedition |
| 01/04/1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander – Royal Engineers, 1 Canadian Division (Sicily & Italy) |
| 01/1944 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commander - Royal Engineers - Rth Cdn Armoured Division |
| 13/02/1944 | Brigadier | Chief Engineer – 2nd Canadian Corp, 1st Canadian Army, Normandy |
| 02/09/1944 | Brigadier | Chief Engineer – 1st Canadian Army |
| 20/07/1945 | Brigadier | Chief Engineer – Canadian Army of Occupation |
| 1946 | Brigadier | Commander – Northwest Highway System (Alaska Highway) |
| 1948 | Brigadier | Commander – Eastern Ontario Military District (Kingston) |
| 1951 | Brigadier | Commander -27th Infantry Brigade Europe |
| 1952 | Brigadier | Director-General of Military Training, and |
| 09/1955 | Major-General | Quartermaster-General – Canadian Army |
| 07/1959 | Major-General | GOC – Western Command |
| 10/1961 | Lieutenant-General | Chief of the General Staff – Canadian Army |
| 1964 | Lieutenant-General | Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff |
| 10/1965 | Lieutenant-General | Start Retirement |
| 07/1966 | Lieutenant-General | Retire |
| 1970 | Colonel Commandant | Royal Canadian Army Cadet and the Cadet Services of Canada |

Lieutenant-General Geoffrey WALSH, CBE, DSO, CD Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff Chief Engineer – 2nd Canadian Corps, 1st Canadian Army





Citations

WALSH, Geoffrey, Lieutenant-Colonel - Distinguished Service Order - Engineers - awarded as per Canada Gazette dated 25 September 1943 and CARO/3791 dated 6 November 1943. Educated at Royal Military College; served in Canadian Army until 1964. His postings included command of the Northwest Highway System in 1946, command of 27th Infantry Brigade in Europe (1951) and last Chief of the General Staff with rank of Lieutenant-General. Died in Ottawa, 3 April 1999, aged 90. Recommended for immediate award by Major-General G.G. Simonds, General Officer Commanding, 1 Canadian Infantry Division, on or about 24 July 1943; document with Headquarters, 30 Corps, 30 July to 1 August 1943 (supported by Lieutenant-General O.W.H. Leese); with Headquarters, Eighth Army, 3-6 August 1943 (supported by General B.L.Montgomery); with Headquarters, 15 Army Group, 7 August to 9 September 1943 (approved by General Harold R. Alexander).

During the assault of 2 Canadian Infantry Brigade on Leonforte, 21/22 July 1943, it was essential that an enemy demolition be bridged in order that supporting arms for the brigade could be moved forward. The bridging site at the time was under heavy enemy machine gun and mortar fire. The operation was done in the dark by 3 Canadian Field Company, but owing to the vital importance of this bridge, Lieutenant-Colonel Walsh as Commander Royal Engineers personally supervised the effort. Some 40 Germans and three German tanks were within 50 yards of the bridging site rendering it almost impossible for infantry to secure covering positions. Lieutenant-Colonel Walsh ignored the incessant small arms fire which ricocheted off the bridge members, rushed through the construction, and as a result the bridge was open for traffic at 0210 hours, well in advance of schedule, enabling the necessary supporting arms to cross and conclude the successful drive on Leonforte.

WALSH, Geoffrey, Brigadier, DSO - Commander, Order of the British Empire - awarded as per Canada Gazette dated 23 December 1944 and CARO/5235 dated 3 January 1945.

In training prior to operations in France, in the planning stage and in the execution of the engineer work within 2 Canadian Corps, Brigadier Walsh has shown exceptional ability and assiduous application to his duties. The successful bridging of the River Orne in front of Caen and the opening of roads through the town was very largely attributable to the organizational ability and personal supervision of Brigadier Walsh. His work has been very much above the average of what might ave been expected of his post.

WALSH, Geoffrey, Brigadier, DSO - Mention in Dispatches - awarded as per Canada Gazette and CARO/5801, both dated 23 June 1945.

WALSH, Geoffrey, Brigadier, CBE, DSO - Mention in Dispatches - awarded as per Canada Gazette dated 9 March 1946 and CARO/6431 dated 8 March 1946.

WALSH, Geoffrey, Brigadier, DSO - Legion of Merit, Degree of Commander (United States) - awarded as per Canada Gazette dated 30 March 1946 and CARO/6478 dated 1 April 1946. Recommended by Brigadier J.F.A. Lister (Chief of Staff, Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, First Canadian Army); document at Headquarters, First Canadian Army, 15-21 July 1945 when signed off by General H.D.G. Crerar.

Brigadier Walsh served as Chief Engineer, 2 Canadian Corps from July [1944] when it was first committed in the Northwest European theatre of operations until early in September when he was appointed Chief Engineer, First Canadian Army. He has served in the latter capacity through the balance of the campaign.

The role of the Engineers during these operations was one of great importance. Due in large part to this officer's unusual organizing and executive ability, however, this arm of the service successfully met all the varied demands which were made upon it. Under his leadership and example, moreover, its personnel displayed in the execution of their tasks the greatest gallantry, initiative and resource. This officer has throughout the campaign distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services.

WALSH, Geoffrey, Brigadier, CBE, DSO - Commander, Order of Orange-Nassau with Swords (Netherlands) - awarded as per Canada Gazette dated 22 March 1947 and Canadian Army Order 12/47 dated 31 March 1947.

Major-General Mortimer Patrick BOGERT, DSO, OBE, CD

General Officer Commanding - Eastern Command

17/03/1908 Toronto, Ontario Born: Trudy

Married:

Died: 16/01/1999

Honours

28/04/1945 OBE Officer- Order of the British Empire Lieutenant-Colonel DSO Distinguished Service Order Lieutenant-Colonel 11/03/1944 For Italy Officer of the Order of St. John 04/11/1947 OStJ Major-General 12/07/1947 Order Order of Valour The King of the Hellenes Brigadier

The Golden Aristion Andrias (Order of Gallantry) Greece

Military

| 06/1930 | Officer Cadet | Graduated from Royal Military College | RMC #1890 |
|------------|--------------------|---|-----------|
| 1930 | 2nd Lieutenant | Royal Canadian Regiment | |
| 12/1939 | | To England | |
| 1940 | | Graduated from War Staff Course | |
| 1940 | Major | Brigade Major – 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade | |
| 22/07/1942 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Commanding Officer - West Nova Scotia Regiment | |
| 12/1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Wounded in Italy | |
| 12/1943 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO 1 – II Canadian Corps | |
| 12/1943 | Colonel | Canadian HQ in London | |
| 1944 | Colonel | GSO 1 – 1st Canadian Division | |
| 1944 | Brigadier-General | GOC – 1st Canadian Division | |
| 1947 | Brigadier-General | GOC – British Columbia Military District | |
| 04/1952 | Brigadier-General | GOC – 21st Infantry Brigade in Korea | |
| 04/1953 | Brigadier-General | Returns to Canada / Deputy Adjutant-General Army HC | Q Ottawa |
| 1954 | Brigadier-General | Commandant - Canadian Army Staff College Kingston | |
| 1958 | Major-General | General Officer Commanding - Eastern Command | |
| 1962 | Major-General | Retired | |
| | | | |

DSO Citation

"On 9 October 1943, Lieutenant Colonel Bogert, leading his battalion by night during its advance to GILDONE came under heavy machine gun fire while crossing the river south of JELSI. In the face of sustained fire, Lieutenant Colonel Bogert coolly and skillfully directed a flanking movement which dislodged the enemy from their positions. When the enemy withdrew to the hills beyond the river line and occupied prepared positions on commanding ridges, Lieutenant Colonel Bogert, by a quick, accurate appreciation and cool, forceful leadership retained the initiative.

Driving the enemy from their new positions and inflicting many casualties, he led his regiment through a pouring rain to its final objective, over ground which, owing to deep mud rendered movement under fire difficult and hazardous. Lieutenant Colonel Bogert's leadership and skill, his determination and courage, were responsible for the complete success of an operation which enabled flanking battalions to maintain a rapid advance.



Lieutenant-General William ('Bill') A. MILROY, CM, DSO, OStJ, CD

Commander - Mobile Command

Born: 25/06/1920 Brownlee, Saskatchewan

Married:

Ann Tilton Milroy Children: 3 2 Daughters and 1 Son 20/02/2006 Died: Ottawa, Ontario

Honours

30/09/2000 CM Member of the Order of Canada Lieutenant-General

DSO Distinguished Service Order Major 10/11/1945

29/11/1974+ OStJ Officer - Order of St. John Lieutenant-General

Civilian and Education

1938 University of Alberta School of Commerce

1980 **Board Ottawa Division** Canadian Corps of Commissionaires 1986 - 1988 Chair Ottawa Division Canadian Corps of Commissionaires 1988 - 2000**Chair National Corps** Canadian Corps of Commissionaires

Military

2nd Lieutenant Canadian Officers Training Corps (COTC) 07/1939

08/1941 Lieutenant Lord Strathcona's Horse

11/1941 Lieutenant Lord Strathcona's Horse - Overseas to Britain 07/1942 Captain Battle Captain, 'A' Squadron - Lord Strathcona's Horse 03/1943 Captain Acting Squadron Leader 'B' Squadron - Lord Strathcona's Horse

01/12/1943 Squadron Leader 'B' Squadron - Lord Strathcona's Horse (2 i/c LSH Melfa River) Major

Wounded - Melfa River - evacuated to Naples 01/09/1944 Major

10/1944 Major Rejoined LSH on the Lamone River, Italy 02/1945 Major Lord Strathcona's Horse to Belgium and Holland

06/1945 'B' Squadron LSH ended the war in the Village of Warffum, Holand Major

07/1945 Major Canadian Army of Occupation - 2 i/c 3rd Battalion North Nova Scotia Highlanders

Major Army Staff Course at Royal Military College, Kingston 05/1946

Canadian Liaison Officer HQ Army Field Forces at Fort Benning, USA 05/1947 Major

Completed Airborne Course at Fort Benning, USA 01/1948 Major

02/1951 Major GSO2 Armour at Army HQ

11/1951 Lieutenant-Colonel Directing Staff - Camberley Staff Course 10/1953 Lieutenant-Colonel Attend British Joint Services Staff College

GSO HQ Eastern Army Command, Halifax, Nova Scotia 12/1954 Lieutenant-Colonel

09/1957 Lieutenant-Colonel Director – Public Relations (Army)

11/1960 Colonel Commandant – Armoured Corps School in Camp Borden Director - Army Military Training at Army HQ Ottawa 02/1962 Colonel

11/1963 Brigadier-General Commander - 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade Group, Camp Gagetown Brigadier-General Commandant - Canadian Army Staff College, Kingston, Ontario 07/1965 Maior-General Canadian Member – International Team of Observers in Nigeria 01/09/1968 02/1969 Major-General Commander - Canadian Defence Education Establishments

1971 Major-General Commander - Training Command 09/1972 Lieutenant-General Commander - Mobile Command

07/1973 Lieutenant-General Assistant Deputy Minister - Military & Civilian Personnel Management HQ Ottawa

Lieutenant-General 06/1975

26/03/71 Honorary Colonel Lord Strathcona's Horse

Honorary Colonel End HCol Lord Strathcona's Horse 11/11/78 Honorary Colonel Governor General's Foot Guards 1980

1984 Honorary Colonel End HCol Governor General's Foot Guards

Lieutenant-General William ('Bill') A. MILROY, CM, DSO, OStJ, CD

Commander - Mobile Command

Medals:

Member of the Order of CanadaCMDistinguished Service OrderDSOOfficer of the Order of St. JohnOStJ

1939/1945 Star Italy Star

France & Germany Star

Defence Medal CVSM and Clasp 1939/1945 War Medal

Canadian Special Service Medal and two bars

Canadian Peacekeeping Medal

Coronation Medal Centennial Medal

Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal

Canada 125 Medal Efficiency Medal

Canadian Forces Decoration and two Bars Corps of Commissionaires Long Service Medal and two Bars CD

Peace and NATO



Major-General Roger ROWLEY, DSO, ED, CD Commanding Officer - Stormont, Dundas and Glengary Highlanders

12/06/1914 Born:

Ottawa, Ontario Barbara Stephenson widow A/C Stephenson - died 2012 age 99 Married:

Children: 1 Daughter; 1 Son, 2 Stepsons

14/02/2007 Died: Ottawa, Ontario

Honours

| CG 20/01/1945 | Bar to DSO | Bar to Distinguished Service Order | Lieutenant-Colonel |
|---------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| CG 30/12/1944 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | Lieutenant-Colonel |

Military

| 1933 1942 1943 1944 1946 | Cameron Highlanders of Canada Cameron Highlanders of Canada - 3rd Cdn Infantry Division Cameron Highlanders of Canada - 3rd Cdn Infantry Division CO - Stormont, Dundas and Glengary Highlanders Staff College - Camberley, England |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1947 | Canadian Army Staff - Washington, USA Director of Military Operations and Plans Director of Infantry Director of Military Training Commander - 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade Group Germany Imperial Defence College - London Commandant - Canadian Army Staff College, Kingston |
| | Commander of the Army Tactics and Organization Board Deputy Commander - Mobile Command |



Major-General James Desmond Blaise SMITH, CBE, DSO, KStJ, CD, ADC Commandant (18th) - Royal Military College Kingston

Born:

02/10/1911 Ottawa, Ontario 1937 Miriam Blackburn (died in 1969) Married 1st: 1937

Children: 2 2 Sons

1979 Married 2nd: Belle Shenkman

09/1991 Died:

Honours

| CG 28/10/1944 CG 26/08/1944 | CBE DSO | Commander - Order of the British Empir Distinguished Services Order (Melfa R | 2 |
|--------------------------------|------------|---|-------------------|
| LG 11/07/1961+ | KStJ | Commander - Order of St. John | Major-General |
| CG 16/04/1949 | Chevalier | Legion of Honour | France |
| CG 16/04/1949 | Croix | Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze | France |
| CG 27/01/1951 | Officer | Legion of Merit | USA |
| CG 12/07/1947 | Order | The Golden Aristion Andrias (Order of | Gallantry) Greece |
| CG 17/11/1951 | Commander | The Order of Military Merit | Italy |
| LG 06/11/1945+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Poland |
| LG 26/06/1945+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | |
| 1948 | | CD | Canadian Forces |
| Decoration | | | |

Military

| 1929 | Cadet | Royal Military College | RMC #2120 |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1933 | 2nd Lieutenant | Royal Dragoons | |
| 1934 | Lieutenant | Royal Dragoons | |
| 1939 | Captain | Staff Captain - 1st Canadian Division | |
| 1940 | Captain | Staff Course at Camberley | |
| 1940 | Major | General Staff Officer 2 - 1st Canadia | n Division |
| 1942 | Major | Brigade Major - 2nd Canadian Armoured | Corps |
| 1942 | LCol | CO - 1st Armoured Car Regiment | |
| 1943 | LCol | General Staff Officer 1 - 5th Cdn Arm | oured Division England |
| 1944 | LCol | Brigadier-General Staff - 1st Canadia | n Corps |
| 1944 | Brigadier | GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Brigade (| Sussex England) |
| 1944 | Brigadier | GOD - 4th Canadian Armoured Brigade (| Italy) |
| 04/1945 | Brigadier | Trained Brigade for the assault on Ja | pan |
| 1945 | Brigadier | Commandant (18th) - Royal Military Co | llege Kingston |
| 1946 | Brigadier | Military Secretary to the Defence Com | mittee in Ottawa |
| 1947 | Brigadier | Quartermaster-General | |
| 1951 | Brigadier | Canadian Military Representative - Cd | n Joint Staff SHAPE |
| 1954 | Brigadier | Commandant - National Defence College | |
| 1958 | Major-General | Adjutant-General - Canadian Army | |
| 1962 | Major-General | Retired | |

Civilian

| 1962 | Engineer | Moved to Britain and worked for an Engineering Firm |
|------|---------------------|--|
| 1963 | Personal Assistant | Director for Provincial Newspapers at Thompsons |
| 1964 | Executive in Charge | Pillar Holdings - non-aluminum operations |
| 1966 | Formed | Pillar Holdings Engineering Subsidiary |
| 1986 | Retired | First Canadian Member Commonwealth War Graves Commission |

Major-General James Desmond Blaise SMITH, CBE, DSO, KStJ, CD, ADC Commandant (18th) - Royal Military College Kingston







Major-General George Hylton SPENCER, OBE, CD, ADC

Royal Canadian Engineers Deputy Comptroller General

Born: 20/11/1916 Seaford, Sussex, England Married: Jean Frances Fitzgerald

Sons: 3 3 Sons Died: 31/07/2008 Chester,

Honours

CG 15/05/1946 OBE Officer of the Order of the British Empire 1950 CD Canadian Forces Decoration and 2 Bars

Education

1939 BSc Civil Engineering - Queen's University

Military

| 1938 | Cadet | Royal Military College | RMC #2424 |
|------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1938 | Lieutenant | 1st Field Company - Royal Cdn Engin | eers 1st Cdn Division |
| 1940 | Captain | Commander - 1st Field Squadron, Roy | al Canadian Engineers |
| WWII | Captain | Served in England, Burma, Belgium, | Holland and Germany |
| 1944 | Major | Camberley Staff College | |
| 1944 | Major | A Senior Planner - Cover & Deception | n for Operation Overlord |
| 1945 | Major | Army Headquarters Ottawa | |
| 1947 | Major | Canadian Army Staff College Kingsto | n, Ontario |
| 1951 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Director of Weapons and Development | |
| 1955 | Colonel | Commander - Canadian Base Units Eur | ope |
| 1957 | Colonel | Imperial Defence College, England | |
| 1958 | Colonel | In Charge of Administration - Easte | rn Command Halifax |
| 1962 | Brigadier | Commandant (24th) - Royal Military | College, Kingston |
| 1963 | Brigadier | Commander and Chief Engineer - Nort | hwest Highway System |
| 1964 | Brigadier | Director-General of Training and Re | cruiting |
| 1967 | Major-General | A/COS for Plans and Policy Supreme | HQ Allied Powers Europe |
| 1970 | Major-General | Deputy Comptroller General - CF Hea | dquarters in Ottawa |
| 1972 | Major-General | Retired | |

Civilian

| 1972 | Director | Metric Conversion for the Standards Council of Canada |
|------|----------|---|
| 1977 | Retired | Retired - Moved to Marriott's Cove |
| 1977 | MGen | Colonel-Commandant - Canadian Military Engineers |

Major-General George Hylton SPENCER, OBE, CD, ADC

Medals

OBE Officer of the most Excellent Order of the British Empire 1939-45 Star
Burma Star
France and Germany Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp
War Medal 1939-45
Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Medal 1953
The Canadian Centennial Medal 1967
CD Canadian Forces Decoration and 2 Bars.



Brigadier-General Harold Edward ('Ted') Brown, OBE, OStJ, ED, CD, BA, RCA

30 August 1912 B 23 January 1943 L Alive at 30 August 2012 Born: Brandon, Manitoba

Lieutenant(NS) Julie DeLacey Prindiville, Horsham, Sussex, England Married:

Alive:

Honours

| CG | 28/04/1945 | OBE | Officer - Order of the British Empire | Lieutenant-Colonel |
|----|-------------|-------|--|--------------------|
| LG | 23/06/1970+ | OStJ | Officer - Order of St. John of Jerusalem | Brigadier RCA |
| LG | 03/07/1962+ | SBStJ | Serving Brother – Order of St. John of Jerusalem | Brigadier RCA |

Military

| 1928 | Private | Manitoba Rangers |
|------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1932 | 2 nd Lieutenant | Manitoba Rangers – Instructor Canadian Small Arms School at Sarcee Camp |
| 1935 | Captain | Manitoba Rangers |
| 1936 | Captain | 26 th Field Regiment RCA (Manitoba Rangers disbanded – RCA Unit replaced) |
| 01/1940 | Lieutenant | 17 th Field Regiment RCA Petawawa Regular Force (quit his job at Eaton's) |
| 11/1941 | Major | Officer Commanding 37 Field Battery – to England |
| 10/1943 | Major | Officer Commanding 37 Field Battery – to Italy in the Ortona sector |
| 02/1944 | A/LCol | Commanding Officer 1 RCHA – wounded – out of action for 2 months |
| 1945 | A/LCol | Commanding Officer 1 RCHA in NW Europe |
| 1945-1947 | A/LCol | After the war A3 – Canadian Army Artillery Training Centre, Shilo, Manitoba. |
| 1947-1949 | A/LCol | GSO1, Directorate of Weapons and Development, Army HQ. |
| | A/LCol | He completed parachute training at Rivers, Manitoba and still proudly wears his para wings. |
| 1954 | Colonel | Commandant, The Royal Canadian School of Artillery, Shilo, Manitoba. |
| 04-10/1957 | Colonel | Senior Canadian Officer UNEF, Palestine and Egypt. |
| 02/1958 | Brigadier | Commander, 2 CIBG, Petawawa |
| 08/1959 | Brigadier | Attended National Defence College, Kingston. |
| 06/1960 | Brigadier | Commander, Central Ontario Area. |
| 09/1964 | Brigadier | Senior Military Advisor, Canadian Delegation, Viet Nam & Sr Military Officer, Indo China |
| 09/1966 | Brigadier | Retired from Canadian Army |
| 1986-1989 | Hon LCol | 7 th RCA Toronto Regiment |
| 1989-1991 | Hon Col | 7 th RCA Toronto Regiment |
| | | |
| 1966 -1977 | General Manager | and Secretary, Canadian Urban Transit Association. |
| | | Appointed to Hall of Fame for contributions to the Canadian transit industry. |
| 1980-1985 | Consultant | EAC Amy & Son – Paper Recycling Project for Ministry of Environment, Ontario |
| | | |

Brigadier-General Arthur Gerald CHUBB, DSO

Royal Canadian Armoured Corps

Rossland, British Columbia Kingston, Ontario 16/07/1913 Born:

Died: 02/07/1992

Honours

| CG 10/11/1945 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | Lieutenant-Colonel |
|----------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| LG 08/11/1945+ | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | Lieutenant-Colonel |

Military

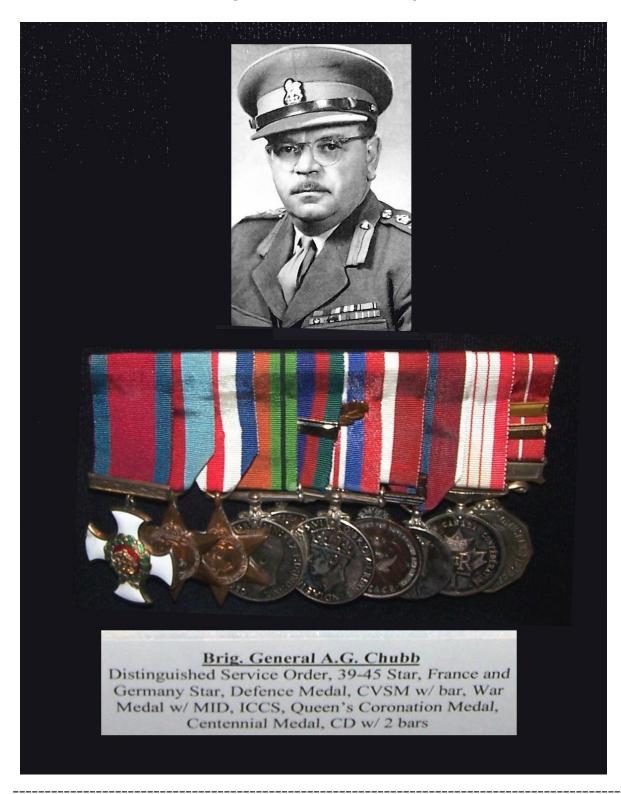
| 1931 | Gentleman Cadet | Royal Military College Kingston RMC # |
|---------|--------------------|--|
| 1936 | 2nd Lieutenant | Lord Strathcona's Horse |
| 11/1941 | Lieutenant | Overseas with Lord Strathcona's Horse |
| 1943 | Major | Brigade Major - 4th Canadian Armoured Brigade |
| 1943 | Major | Army staff College Camberley |
| 1944 | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO - 28th Armoured Regiment (B.C.Regiment) |
| 1945 | Lieutenant-Colonel | Assistant Adjutant & Quartermaster-General - 3rd CID |
| 12/1945 | Lieutenant-Colonel | |
| 1946 | Lieutenant-Colonel | GSO 1 - Cdn Army Staff College, Kingston |
| / | Lieutenant-Colonel | CO - Lord Strathcona's Horse |
| 05/1951 | Colonel | Director - Royal Canadian Armoured Corps |
| 1955 | Colonel | Military Attaché to Turkey |
| 1956 | Colonel | National Defence College of Canada |
| , | Colonel | Chief of Staff - Central Command HQ in Oakville, Ontario |
| 08/1962 | Brigadier-General | General Officer Commanding - Cdn Army Liaison London |
| 09/1966 | Brigadier-General | Advisor - Cdn Delegation - Int' Truce Commission Vietnam |
| 10/1967 | Brigadier-General | Book "Chubb's Folly - There be Dragons Here" Vietnam |
| 09/1968 | Brigadier-General | Retired |

Medals of Brigadier-General Arthur Gerald CHUBB, DSO, CD

DSO 1939/1945 Star France and Germany Star Defence Medal Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Clasp 1939/1945 War Medal with MID International Truce Commission Viet Nam Medal (ICCS) Centennial Medal Canadian Forces Decoration and two bars

Medals on display at the Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) Museum in Calgary, Alberta

Brigadier-General Arthur Gerald CHUBB, DSO Royal Canadian Armoured Corps



172

Brigadier William Jemmett "Bill" Megill, DSO, CD General Officer Commanding - $5^{\rm th}$ Brigade

Born: Died: 26 June 1907 Ottawa, Ontario

Military

| 1923 | Signalman | Royal Canadian Corps of Signals - age 16 |
|------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1928 | Signalman | Left the RC Signals to study Engineering |
| 1930 | 2 nd Lieutenant | Re-Enlisted - Leave of Absence to finish degree |
| 1930s | Captain | Several positions in the RCCS |
| 1930s | Captain | Attended Staff College in India |
| 1942 | LCol | General Staff Officer I - 3 rd Division |
| 1942 | Brigadier | Senior Staff Officer - 1st Canadian Corps |
| 10/1943 | LCol | Reverted to LCol to Command The Algonquin Regiment |
| 27/02/1944 | Brigadier | General Officer Commanding 5th Brigade |
| 04/06/1945 | Brigadier | Brigade disbanded |
| | Brigadier | GOC - Prairie Division |

Honours

| 17/03/1945 | DSO | Distinguished Service Order | | Brigadier |
|------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 31/08/1946 | Officer | Order of Leopold | Belgium | Brigadier |
| 31/08/1946 | Croix | Croix de Guerre 1940 avec Palme | Belgium | Brigadier |
| 04/04/1946 | MID | Mentioned-in-Despatches | | |

Brigadier James Learmouth Melville, CBE, MC, ED, CD Chief Engineer 1st Canadian Army

1888 Glasgow, Scotland Born:

To Canada 1913

23 January 1980 Died: Ottawa, Ontario

Honours

| CG 05/01/1946 | CBE | Commander of the Order of the British Empire | Brigadier-General |
|---------------|-----------|--|----------------------|
| CG 06/07/1918 | MC | Military Cross | Captain |
| CG 15/11/1919 | Bar to MC | Bar to the Military Cross | Captain |
| TILL | D. L. ' | 0 | D. C. L. C. C. C. L. |

Commander of the Order of Leopold II of Belgium Brigadier-General Unknown Belgium

Military

| 1915 | Sapper | 6 Field Company, Canadian Regiment of Engineers (Non-Permanent Active Militia) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1916 | 2 nd Lieutenant | Canadian Regiment of Engineers – 13th Field Company 3rd Army Troops – overseas |
| 1917 | Captain | Adjutant to the CRE at Canadian Corps Headquarters |
| 1918 | Captain | Officer in Charge, Bridge Construction, Canadian Corps |
| 1920s | Major | Officer Commanding 3rd Field Company Royal Canadian Engineers Ottawa |
| 1930s | Major | Brigade Major 2 nd Mounted Brigade |
| 1935 | Major | CRE 3 rd District Engineers |
| 1937 | HLCol | Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd District Engineers |
| 1918 1920s 1930s 1935 | Captain Major Major Major | Officer in Charge, Bridge Construction, Canadian Corps Officer Commanding 3 rd Field Company Royal Canadian Engineers Ottawa Brigade Major 2 nd Mounted Brigade CRE 3 rd District Engineers |

Civilian

| 1919 | Principal | Ottawa Vocational School |
|------|------------------------|---|
| 1925 | Worked | Rehabilitation work for Veterans |
| 1930 | District Administrator | Department of Soldiers Civil Re-Establishment for Eastern Ontario |
| 1935 | Director | Orthopaedic and Vetcraft Services |
| 1938 | Commissioner | War Veterans Allowance Board |
| | | |

Military

| 1940 | Lieutenant-Colonel | 1st Pioneer Battalion RCE – unit overseas |
|---------|--------------------|---|
| 1941 | Colonel | CRE 1st Corps Troops |
| 1942 | Brigadier | Chief Engineer – 1st Canadian Corps |
| 06/1943 | Brigadier | Chief Engineer – 1st Canadian Army |
| 11/1943 | Brigadier | Chairman Canadian Pensions Commission in Ottawa |
| 1945 | Brigadier | Retires. |
| 1948 | Honorary Colonel | First Colonel Commandant of the Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers |



First Canadian Army Headquarters Command and Staff 06 April 1942 to 30 July 1944

General Officers Commanding

Lieutenant-Generals McNaughton, Stuart, Crerar, Simonds

Chief of Staff

Brigadiers Penhale, Simonds, Foulkes, Mann

Deputy Assistant Director Public Relations

Brigadier Beament

Advisor; Royal Armoured Corps

Brigadiers Wyman, Gianelli, Bingham

Advisor; Royal Artillery

Brigadiers Brownfield, Todd, Plow

Chief Engineer

Major-General Hertzberg Brigadiers Melville, MacLean, Walsh

Chief Signal Officer

Brigadier Genet

Deputy Assistant and Quartermaster-General

Brigadiers Turner, Walford, Lister

Deputy Director of Civil Affairs/Military Government

Brigadier Wedd

Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport

Brigadier Smith

Deputy Director of Medical Services

Brigadiers Fenwick, Elder, Sinclair

Deputy Director of Ordnance Services

Brigadiers Bennett, Farquharson

Deputy Director of Mechanical Engineering

Brigadier Grant

Commander 1st Cdn. Line of Communications Trminals

Brigadiers Gilbride, Roaf

Source: Operational Handbook for the First Canadian Army; Formation Organization, Staff Technique and Administration, Compiled and Written by John R. Grodzinski (Major, LdSH), 1996, ISBN 0-9680946-0-0 31, by my count

ABBREVIATIONS

SHAPE Supreme HQ Allied Powers Europe